Form	990
------	-----

** PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY ** **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

A For the 2023 calendar year, or tax year beginning and ending											
B c	heck if	C Name of organization			D Employer i	identific	cation number				
	Addre	THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPI	TAL								
	Name chang		TH PRESBYTERIAN	MEDIC	56-05	56-0554230					
	Initial	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not del	ivered to street address)	Room/suite	E Telephone number						
	Final)		336-277-2411						
	termin ated	City or town, state or province, country, and			G Gross receipts	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>,965,510,055.</u>				
	Ameno	WINSION SALEM, NC 2/10			H(a) Is this a g	group re					
	Applic tion pendir	F Name and address of principal officer. CAR	L ARMATO		for subor						
		SAME AS C ABOVE					ates included? Yes No				
		empt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c)() e: WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG	(insert no.) 4947(a)(1)	or 52			list. See instructions				
	Nebsit		sociation Other		H(c) Group ex		n number 1 State of legal domicile: NC				
	art I	Summary				0.511	State of legal dofficile. INC				
		Briefly describe the organization's mission or most	significant activities: SEE	SCHEDI	ILE O						
ce	'	bhony describe the organization's mission of most		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>							
Governance	2	Check this box if the organization discor	ntinued its operations or dispo	sed of more	e than 25% of its	net ass	ets.				
ver	3	Number of voting members of the governing body (- I I	16				
Ğ	4	Number of independent voting members of the gov	verning body (Part VI, line 1b)			4	13				
s S		Total number of individuals employed in calendar y					8414				
/itie		Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)		511							
Activities &		Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, col			356,119.						
_ <		Net unrelated business taxable income from Form					0.				
					Prior Year		Current Year				
Ð	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)			10,546,1		4,698,627.				
enu	9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	evenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		16745746		1944469045.				
Revenue		Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4,			846,1		846,377.				
		Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c,			10,010,4		11,848,682.				
		Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal			16959774		1961862731.				
		Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A			4,555,7		4,895,901.				
		Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A			531,828,3	0.	<u>0.</u> 592,600,756.				
ses	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (F			<u>, 020, 1</u>	0.	<u> </u>				
Expenses	10a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), li Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line		0.		0.	0•				
Ă	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d,			10461454	180.	1105797614.				
		Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part I)			15825295		1703294271.				
		Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line			113,447,9		258,568,460.				
or					eginning of Curren		End of Year				
lanc	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)			28711691	.74.	3105375117.				
Ass	21				216,420,2		214,062,174.				
Net Assets or Fund Balances	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from			26547489		2891312943.				
Pa	art II	Signature Block									
Und	er pena	Ities of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return,	including accompanying schedule	s and statem	ents, and to the be	st of my	knowledge and belief, it is				
true	, correc	t, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than office	r) is based on all information of w	hich prepare	r has any knowledg	je.					
	_										
Sig		Signature of officer			Date						
Her	e	ALICE POPE, EVP & CFO									
		Type or print name and title		r	Data						
		Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature		Date	Check	PTIN				

Paid					self-employed		
Preparer	Firm's name			Firm's	EIN		
Use Only	Firm's address						
				Phone	no.		
May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions		 			Yes	No	

(Rev. January 2024)

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return or Excise Taxes Related to Employee Benefit Plans

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

File a separate application for each return. Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request up to a 6-month extension of time to file any of the forms listed below except for Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts. An extension request for Form 8870 must be sent to the IRS in a paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of Form 8868, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-TE and Form 8879-TE for payment instructions.

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

must use	Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file incom	e tax retur	ns.						
Part I - Id	lentification								
Type or	Name of exempt organization, employer, or other filer, see instructions. Tax			Taxpayer	Taxpayer identification number (TIN)				
Print	THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL				56-0554230				
File by the due date for filing your	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, s 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD								
return. See DOCO Prior Pri									
Enter the	Return Code for the return that this application is for (file	e a separa	te application for each return)			. 01			
Applicatio	on Is For	Return	Application Is For			Return			
		Code				Code			
Form 990	or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09			
	/O (individual)	03	Form 5227			10			
Form 990		04	Form 6069			11			
		05	Form 8870			12			
	-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 5330 (individual)			13			
	-T (corporation)	07	Form 5330 (other than individual)			14			
Form 104		08	r offit coco (othor that individual)						
Part II - Au The bo	n Year Ending (MM/DD/YYYY) utomatic Extension of Time To File for Exempt Organ poks are in the care of <u>WENDI STOCKSTILL</u> 2085 FRONTIS PLAZ none No. <u>336-277-2411</u>		see instructions) 7D - WINSTON SALEM, Fax No.						
	organization does not have an office or place of business								
• If this i	is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four-digit	Group Exe	mption Number (GEN)	If this is for	r the whole group,	check this			
box	. If it is for part of the group, check this box								
1 I red	quest an automatic 6-month extension of time until $\underline{\mathbf{N}}$	OVEMBI	<u>ER 15</u> , 20 <u>24</u> , to file	e the exem	pt organization ret	urn for			
the X	organization named above. The extension is for the organization ramed 23 or	anization's	return for:						
	tax year beginning	, 20	, and ending		,2	0			
2 If th	ne tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, c] Change in accounting period	heck reaso	on: Initial return	Final retur	n				
3a If th	nis application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069	, enter the	tentative tax, less			_			
	nonrefundable credits. See instructions.		· · · · ·	3a	\$	0.			
	nis application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069 imated tax payments made. Include any prior year overp	, ,		3b	\$	0.			
	ance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your pa			30	Ψ	•••			
	ng EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See			3c	\$	0.			
0.011									

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

	990 (2023) THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL	56-0554230 Page 2
Par	t III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III	<u> </u>
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission: SEE SCHEDULE O	
	SEE SCHEDOLE O	
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the	
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?	Yes X No
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.	
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?	Yes X No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.	
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to othe	
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	rs, the total expenses, and
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 1,376,653,695. including grants of \$4,895,901.) (Rever	$\frac{1}{1,946,552,014}$
	THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL ("TPH") DBA NOVANT HEALTH PRES	
	MEDICAL CENTER ("NHPMC"), NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERVILLE MEDI	
	("NHHMC"), AND NOVANT HEALTH CHARLOTTE ORTHOPEDIC HOSPIT	
	ALONG WITH THEIR PROVIDER BASED PHYSICIAN PRACTICES, EXI	
	THE HEALTH OF THE MEMBERS OF MULTIPLE COMMUNITIES IN MEC	
	NORTH CAROLINA, REGARDLESS OF A PATIENT'S ABILITY TO PAY COLLECTIVELY, THE HOSPITAL FACILITIES IN THIS ORGANIZATI	
	LICENSED BEDS. IN 2023, THERE WERE 214,013 PATIENT DAYS	
	AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF 6 DAYS, AND AN AVERAGE DAILY C	•
	THERE WERE 41,935 DISCHARGES, 44,526 INPATIENT AND OUTPA	
	SURGERIES, 647,734 OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTERS AND 115,969 EME	
	DEPARTMENT VISITS.	
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$) (Rever	nue\$)
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Rever	nue\$)
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)	
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4e	Total program service expenses 1,376,653,695.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Form 990 (2023)
332002	12-21-23	

	000	(2023)
Form	990	(2023)

 Form 990 (2023)
 THE
 PRESBYTERIAN
 HOSPITAL

 Part IV
 Checklist of Required Schedules
 Checklist
 Checklist</thecklist</thecklist</th>
 Checklist</theck

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			37
_	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		<u> </u>
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect		x	
-	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or	-		х
6	similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule C, Part III</i> Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to	5		
6		6		х
7	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part I</i> Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			- 21
'	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete	-		
Ū	Schedule D. Part III	8		х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for			
-	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D. Part IV	9		х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		Х
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VII, IX, or X,			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
	Part VI	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		_X_
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			
_	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		<u> </u>
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in		v	
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	X X	
	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e		
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses	4 4 4	x	
100	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part X</i> Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete</i>	11f	-	
120	Schedule D. Parts XI and XII	12a		х
h	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?	120		
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	x	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		Х
	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		<u>X</u>
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions	17		<u> </u>
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
40	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	X	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If</i> "Yes,"			v
20-	complete Schedule G, Part III	19	x	<u>X</u>
	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a 20b	A X	<u> </u>
р 21	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or	200	- 11	
£ 1	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i>	21	x	
332003				(2023)

332003 12-21-23

4

Form	990	(2023)
FUIII	330	120201

			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	X	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete	00	x	
24 -	Schedule J Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the	23	-	
240	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		х
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			37
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		<u>X</u>
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (See the Schedule L, Part IV,			
-	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If</i>	000		x
h	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a 28b		X
	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	200		
C	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in noncash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		Х
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule N, Part II	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			
	Part V, line 1	34	X	
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	X	
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity		v	
20	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	X	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?	26		х
27	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization	36		<u></u>
37		37		х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	- 57		
	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	x	
Par				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
с	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming			
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		
332004	+ 12-21-23	Form	990 (2023)

Form	990 (2023) THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL		56-0554	230	P	age 5
Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)					
					Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,					
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	8414			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax return	ıs?		2b	Х	
				3a	Х	
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule			3b	Х	
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other a					
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial a			4a		Х
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country	,				
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Ac	counts	(FBAR)			
5a			(·· ·· ··	5a		Х
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transac			5b		Х
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?			5c		
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the			00		
va				6a		х
h	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?			Uu		
b			Jinto	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			00		
7		ilooo pri	wided to the power?	70		х
	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and ser			7a 7h		<u></u>
				7b		
с	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was	s requi	red	_		v
	to file Form 8282?			7c		X
	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d		_		v
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit co			7e		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contra			7f 7g		<u>x</u>
g						
-	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization		a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8						
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?					
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.					
а	a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?					
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?			9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:	1				
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a				
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b				
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:					
	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a				
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against					
	amounts due or received from them.)	11b				
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form	1041?		12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b				
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.					
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?			13a		
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.					
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the					
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b				
с	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c				
				14a		Х
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedul			14b		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuner					
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?			15	Х	
	If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.					
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment	income	e?	16		х
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.					
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any act	ivities				
	that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953?			17		
	If "Yes," complete Form 6069.					
332005	12-21-23			Form	990	(2023)
	_					,

⁶ 2023.05000 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL PH____1

Form 990	(2023)
----------	--------

56-0554230 Page 6

X

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI	
Section A. Governing Body and Management	

					Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a	16			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing					
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule 0.					
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	1b	13			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship	with any o	other			
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?			2		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the	e direct sup	pervision			
	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?			3		X
	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 9			4		X
	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's ass	ets?		5		X
	Did the organization have members or stockholders?			6	Х	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or ap	point one o	or			
	more members of the governing body?			7a	Х	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, st	tockholders	s, or			
	persons other than the governing body?			7b	Х	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the yea	ar by the follo	owing:			
	The governing body?			8a	Х	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?			8b	Х	
	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be read					
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O			9		X
ect	ion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Re	venue Cod	e.)			
					Yes	No
0a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?			10a		X
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such ch					
		•	, 	10b		
1a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body			11a	Х	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.					
2a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13			12a	Х	
	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise			12b	Х	
	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? // ")					
	on Schedule O how this was done	,		12c	Х	
	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?			13	Х	
	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?			14	Х	
	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approva					
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?	,p.				
	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official			15a		x
	Other officers or key employees of the organization			15b		x
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.					
	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangen	nent with a				
	taxable entity during the year?			16a	х	
	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluat					
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organ					
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?			16b	х	
	ion C. Disclosure			100		
	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed NONE					
	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, ar	nd 990-T (s	ection 501(c)(3)s	onlv) :	availal	ble
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.			y/ (
	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain)	on School				
9	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, co			financ	ial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.		sissi policy, all	man		
	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's boo	ke and roo	ords			
	WENDI STOCKSTILL - 336-277-2411	and rec	0103			
	2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103					
	SAAA FUCHTTA FUHER DIAD' NTHOTON OUTDER' NC VIIO'					
	12-21-23			Earm	990	(200

_1

	Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Hignest Compensated	
	Employees, and Independent Contractors Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII	X
Section A.	Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees	

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
 List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation.
 Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

• List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Form 990 (2023)

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A)	(B)			(0	C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average	Position (do not check more than or		ne	Reportable	Reportable	Estimated			
	hours per	box, unle officer a		ss per	rson i	s both	an	compensation	compensation	amount of
	week				recto	i/irus	ee)	from	from related	other
	(list any hours for	lirecto						the organization	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/	compensation from the
	related	e or c	stee			sated		(W-2/1099-MISC/	1099-NEC)	organization
	organizations	truste	al trus		yee	mper		1099-NEC)	1000 1120)	and related
	below	ndividual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	er	ƙey employee	Highest compensated employee	her	,		organizations
	line)	Indiv	Insti	Officer	Key	High emp	Former			
(1) FRED HARGETT	0.20									
EVP/CFO (TO 9/6/23)	50.00			Х				0.	2,400,670.	50,705.
(2) SAAD EHTISHAM	50.20									
TRUSTEE, SVP, PRES NHPMC/GCM	0.20	Х		Х				1,260,230.	0.	172,687.
(3) SIDNEY FLETCHER MD	45.00									
SVP, CH CLIN OFF	0.20					X		1,091,207.	0.	158,633.
(4) PETER TURK MD FACS	45.00									
GENERAL SURGEON	0.00					X		1,039,680.	0.	46,301.
(5) GEOFFREY GARDNER	0.20									
CFO (FR 9/6/23)	50.00			Х				0.	909,106.	128,749.
(6) JANELLE FAUCI MD	45.00									
OBGYN GYN ONC	0.00					X		959,647.	0.	44,902.
(7) KELLIE SCHNEIDER MD	45.00									
OBGYN GYN ONC	0.00					X		929,204.	0.	44,847.
(8) JOHN MCDONALD MD	45.00									
CLIN PHYS EXEC	0.00					X		824,126.	0.	59,868.
(9) JAMIE FEINOUR	50.00									
COO PMC, PRES NHCOH	0.00				Х			736,760.	0.	65,255.
(10) DAVID VOELLINGER MD	0.20									
TRUSTEE (TO 4/30/23)	45.00	Х						0.	733,923.	62,540.
(11) MICHAEL RILEY	50.00									
FMR KE (12/31/21)	0.00						Х	652,490.	0.	46,260.
(12) LARRY WEEMS II MD	12.50									
FMR KE (12/31/21)	37.50						Х	0.	499,566.	14,104.
(13) KATRINA KING	0.00									
FMR KE (12/31/21)	50.00						Х	0.	424,611.	39,024.
(14) KIMBERLY CASE MD	0.20									
TRUSTEE	45.00	Х						0.	334,673.	29,427.
(15) KELLI SADLER	50.00									
FMR KE (12/31/21)	0.00						Χ	189,245.	0.	3,065.
(16) DANIEL COTTINGHAM	0.20									_
TRUSTEE (TO 12/31/23)	0.20	Х						0.	0.	0.
(17) JAMES JOHNSON MD	0.20									
TRUSTEE	0.20	Х						0.	0.	0.

332007 12-21-23

1

56-0554230

Page 7

Form 990 (2023) THE PRESE	BYTERIAN	I H	05	ΡI	ΤA	L			56-0	<u>554</u> 2	230	Page 8
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus	tees, Key Emp	oloye	ees,	anc	l Hig	ghes	t C	ompensated Employe	s (continued)			
(A)	(B)			(0				(D)	(E)		(F)
Name and title	Average				ition			Reportable	Reportable			nated
	hours per					than o s both		compensation	compensatio	I		unt of
	week					r/trust		from	from related	a	ot	her
	(list any	ctor						the	organization	s	compe	nsation
	hours for	r director				eq		organization	(W-2/1099-MI	SC/	fron	n the
	related	tee o	ustee			ensat		(W-2/1099-MISC/	1099-NEC)		organ	ization
	organizations	l trus	nal tr		oyee	duo		1099-NEC)			and r	elated
	below	Individual trustee or	nstitutional trustee	cer	em pl	nest o	ner				organi	zations
	line)	Indi	Inst	Officer	Key	Highest compensated employee	Former					
(18) JAMES TAYLOR	0.20											
CHAIR	0.20	Х		Х				0.		0.		Ο.
(19) JANELLE LYONS	0.20											
TRUSTEE	0.20	х						0.		0.		Ο.
(20) JOHN LEWIS	0.20											
TRUSTEE	0.20	х						0.		0.		0.
(21) JONI DAVIS	0.20	27								<u> </u>		
		v						0				0
TRUSTEE (TO 12/31/23)	0.20	X						0.		0.		0.
(22) KATE HATCHER MD	0.20											•
TRUSTEE (TO 12/31/23)	0.20	Х						0.		0.		0.
(23) KANDI DEITEMEYER EDD	0.20											
/ICE CHAIR	0.20	Х		Х				0.		0.		0.
(24) LINDA FARTHING	0.20											
SECR (TO 12/31/23)	0.20	Х		Х				0.		0.		0.
(25) LUIS LOBO	0.20											
TRUSTEE	0.20	х						0.		0.		0.
(26) MICHELLE LEE	0.20											
TREAS	0.20	х		х				0.		0.		Ο.
		Λ		Λ				7,682,589.	5,302,5		066	,367.
1b Subtotal									5,502,5		900	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VI								0.	F 200 F	0.	0.00	0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								7,682,589.			966	,367.
2 Total number of individuals (including but n	ot limited to the	ose	liste	d ab	ove)) who	o re	eceived more than \$100	000 of reportable	Э		
compensation from the organization												833
											Y	es No
3 Did the organization list any former officer,	director, truste	ee, k	ey e	mpl	oyee	e, or	hig	hest compensated emp	loyee on			
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s	uch individual										3 2	X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su												
and related organizations greater than \$150											4 2	x
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a											-	
rendered to the organization? If "Yes." com											5	x
Section B. Independent Contractors	piele Schedule	; J 10	or su	<u>CH </u>	Jerso	<u>on</u> .					5	
•									100.000 of com			
. , , ,	•	•								Jensal		
the organization. Report compensation for t	he calendar ye	ear e	ndin	ig w	ith o	or wit	nin:		ear.		(-)	
(A) Name and business	addraaa							(B)		0	(C)	ation
	address						_	Description of s	services	0	ompensa	alion
AYA HEALTHCARE INC												
<u>PO BOX 123519, DALLAS, TX</u>	75312						_	STAFFING SER		63	<u>,372</u>	<u>,169.</u>
MORRISON HEALTHCARE								FOOD MANAGEM	ENT			
<u>PO BOX 102289, ATLANTA, G</u>	<u>A 3036</u> 8							SERVICES		15	,052,	,895.
LABORATORY CORPORATION OF	AMERIC	A	HO	LD	IN	GS	1					
PO BOX 12140, BURLINGTON,								LAB SERVICES		14	,884	,191.
RODGERS BUILDERS INC		-					_	CONSTRUCTION				
PO BOX 18446, CHARLOTTE,	NC 2821	8						SERVICES		14	.668	,068.
TRIMEDX INC	10 2021	<u> </u>					_	CLINICAL ENG	TNEEDINC		,	
		າເ	2					SERVICES	THEFT THE	10	551	071
PO BOX 636129, CINCINNATI	, OR 45	40	<u>ل</u>					C T C T C T C T C T C T C T C T C T C T		12	, 554	,071.

 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than

 \$100,000 of compensation from the organization
 108

 SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS

 2

Form 990 (2023)

_1

332008 12-21-23

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, T (A) Name and title	(B)	nplo	yee		nd H	lighe	est (Compensated Employe	es (continued)	
		1							, ,	
Name and title					C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
	Average			Pos	ition			Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(c	heck	all t	that	app	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per							from	from related	other
	week					yee		the	organizations	compensation
	(list any	ctor				old u		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	hours for	r dire				ed er		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization
	related	66 01	istee			insat				and related
	organizations	trust	al tr		yee	ad mo				organizations
	below	dual	ution	-	n plc	est co	er			0
	line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
27) PATRICK WILSON MD	0.20									
RUSTEE (FR 5/1/23)	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0
28) TALIA GOLDMAN	0.20									
RUSTEE	0.20	x						0.	Ο.	0
29) THADDEUS JONES	0.20									
RUSTEE	0.20	x						0.	0.	0
	0.20	Δ						0.	0.	0
		-								
<u> </u>										

332201 04-01-23

ar	t VII	Statement of Re	ven	ue						
		Check if Schedule O	conta	ains a resp	onse	or note to any line	e in this Part VIII			[
							(A)	(B)	(C)	(D) Revenue exclu
							Total revenue	Related or exempt function revenue	Unrelated business revenue	from tax und
								lanotion revenue		sections 512 -
s	1 a	Federated campaigns		1a						
in		Membership dues								
Ĕ		Fundraising events								
ar A		Related organizations				4,506,394.				
nilŝ		Government grants (contr				177,272.				
Si		All other contributions, gifts,		·						
her		similar amounts not included	-			14,961.				
and Other Similar Amounts	a	Noncash contributions included in			\$					
anc	-	Total. Add lines 1a-1f			Ŧ		4,698,627.			
						Business Code				
	2 a	NET PATIENT REVENUE				622110	1748747380.	1748747380		
	b	PHARMACY				622110	188848622.	188848622.		
anc	č	VALUE BASED INCENTI	VE			900099	3,997,029.	3,997,029.		
Revenue	h	PASS-THRU PATIENT R				621111	2,876,014.	2,876,014.		
Re	e						, , , •	, , , , , . ·		
		All other program service	rever	אוור						
	g						1944469045.			
	3	Investment income (includ					-			
	U	other similar amounts)	•	-			1,206,054.			12060
	4	Income from investment of					_,,			
	5	Royalties			•	F				
	5			(i) Rea		(ii) Personal				
	6 2	Gross rents	6a	1,805,						
		Gross rents	6b	_,,	0.					
		Rental income or (loss)	6c	1,805,						
		Net rental income or (loss)	, —				1,805,851.			18058
		Gross amount from sales of	·····	(i) Secur		(ii) Other	1,000,001.			10050
	7 а	assets other than inventory	7-		1103	2906093				
		,	7a			2500055.				
,	a	Less: cost or other basis	76			3265770.				
	_	and sales expenses	7b 7c			-359,677.				
		Gain or (loss)				,	-359,677.			-359,6
		Net gain or (loss)				·····	555,011.			555,0
	8 a	Gross income from fundraisi								
2		including \$								
		contributions reported on		,		19 171				
		Part IV, line 18				18,171.				
		Less: direct expenses				0.	19 171			19 1
		Net income or (loss) from		-		I	18,171.			18,1
	9 а	Gross income from gamin	-							
		Part IV, line 19								
		Less: direct expenses				L				
		Net income or (loss) from			es					
	10 a	Gross sales of inventory, I				726 000				
		and allowances								
		Less: cost of goods sold				381,554.	254 454			254.4
+	С	Net income or (loss) from	sales	s of invente	ory	Durata C. 1	354,454.			354,4
						Business Code	F 005 555			F 0 0 F -
е	11 a	CAFETERIA MEALS		<u> </u>		722514	5,095,758.			50957
ent	b	CHILD DEVELOPMENT C	ENTE	К		624410	2,095,753.		356,119.	17396
Sev	с	PRECEPTOR REVENUE				900099	552,750.	552,750.		-
Revenue		All other revenue				900099	1,925,945.	1,530,219.		395,7
	е	Total. Add lines 11a-11d		<u></u>	<u></u>		9,670,206.			
	12	Total revenue. See instruction	200				1961862731.	1946552014	356,119.	102559

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

	Check if Schedule O contains a respor	nse or note to any line in	this Part IX		X
Doi	not include amounts reported on lines 6b,	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
	8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	Total expenses	Program service expenses	Management and general expenses	Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations		·		·
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	3,879,823.	3,879,823.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic				
-	individuals. See Part IV, line 22	1,016,078.	1,016,078.		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign	, ,	, ,		
-	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
Ŭ	trustees, and key employees	2,234,932.		2,234,932.	
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified			2,201,5020	
0	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	2,140,900.		2,140,900.	
7		474,861,392.	155 866 935	18,994,457.	
7	0	<u> </u>	±33,000,333.	10,)) 4, 40, 7	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	20 862 772	20,028,261.	834,512.	
~	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)		57,982,554.	2,415,939.	
9 10	Other employee benefits	32,102,266.		1,284,091.	
10	Payroll taxes	54,104,200.	JU, 010, 1/3.	1,204,091.	
11	Fees for services (nonemployees):				
	Management	6 0 2 2		6 0 2 2	
	0	6,923.		6,923.	
	Accounting				
	Lobbying				
	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,			1 0 1 0 0 1 1 1	
	column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.)				
12	Advertising and promotion		470,783.	14,565.	
13	Office expenses		3,313,077.	1,099,114.	
14	Information technology	9,870,181.	9,650,267.	219,914.	
15	Royalties		40 540 404	0 106 001	
16	Occupancy	45,736,015.		2,186,881.	
17	Travel	832,251.	802,256.	29,995.	
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials \dots		0.01 4.00	0 000	
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	209,794.	201,402.	8,392.	
20	Interest	17,251,641.	17,251,641.		
21	Payments to affiliates	F0 205 252			
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	59,386,869.	55,208,275.	4,178,594.	
23	Insurance	9,796,929.	9,130,558.	666,371.	
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If				
	line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A),				
	amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)				
а		257,653,416.		257,653,416.	
b	PHARMACEUTICALS	246,541,747.			
С	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	<u>196,770,398.</u>			
d	CONTRACT LABOR	72,916,350.			
е	All other expenses	52,193,073.		13,346,882.	
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	1703294271.	1376653695.	326,640,576.	0.
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization				
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
	Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

12

332010 12-21-23

Form 990 (2023)

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

(A) Beginning of year (B) End of year 248,931. 293,373. 1 1 Cash - non-interest-bearing 2 2 Savings and temporary cash investments Pledges and grants receivable, net 3 3 267,893,915. 298,516,470. 4 4 Accounts receivable, net Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, 5 trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 5 6 Loans and other receivables from other disgualified persons (as defined 6 under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) 14,337,584. 13,319,798. Notes and loans receivable, net 7 7 Assets 32,009,679. 34,583,923. 8 8 Inventories for sale or use 1,777,243. 1,056,462. 9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 9 **10a** Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D _____ 10a 1335572130. b Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 857,454,738. 506,152,581. 478,117,392. 10c Investments - publicly traded securities 11 11 65,779,393. 60,741,641. Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 12 12 5,150,820. 6,000,000. Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 13 13 18,228,164. 18,228,164. 14 14 Intangible assets 1960311645. 2193797113. Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 15 15 2871169174. 3105375117. 16 16 **Total assets.** Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) 98,247,856. 81,814,511. Accounts payable and accrued expenses 17 17 18 18 Grants payable 50,448. 3,126. 19 19 Deferred revenue Tax-exempt bond liabilities 20 20 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 21 21 22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, Liabilities trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 22 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 23 23 24 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X 118,121,927. 132,244,537. of Schedule D 25 216,420,231. 26 214,062,174. 26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 X Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here Net Assets or Fund Balances and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33. 2654748943. Net assets without donor restrictions 27 2891312943. 27 Net assets with donor restrictions 28 28 Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here and complete lines 29 through 33. 29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 29 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund 30 30 31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds 31 2654748943. 2891312943. Total net assets or fund balances 32 32 2871169174. 3105375117. 33 33 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances

56-0554230 Page 11

Form 990 (2023)

Form 990 (2023) Part X Balance Sheet

Form	1990 (2023) THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL	56-	05542	30	Pag	_{ge} 12
Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets					-
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI					X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1 1	,961,	862	2,73	31.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2 1	,703,	294	.,2'	71.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	258,			
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4 2	,654,	748	3,94	43.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5				
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6				
7	Investment expenses	7				
8	Prior period adjustments	8				
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	-22,	004	.,4	60.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,					
	column (B))	10 2	<u>,891,</u>	<u>312</u>	<u>, 9</u>	<u>43.</u>
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII	<u></u>				
			_	_	Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other		_			
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule	О.				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		L	2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	on a	_			
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:		_			
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			2b	х	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	basis,	_			
	consolidated basis, or both:		_			
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	audit,				
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?			2c	X	<u> </u>
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sche	dule O.				
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the					
	Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?		L	3a	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required					
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits			3b	X	

Form **990** (2023)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2023
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Nam	e of t	he organization							identification number
De				AN HOSPITAL					6-0554230
Par		Reason for Public C					ee instruction	S.	
	organi	zation is not a private found		e .					
1		A church, convention of chu				n 170(b)(1)(A)(i).		
2	77	A school described in secti							
	X	A hospital or a cooperative							41
4		A medical research organiza	ation operated in cor	ijunction with a nospital	described	in sectio	n 170(b)(1)(A)	(III). Enter	the hospital's name,
_		city, and state:		1				it deserviter	
5		An organization operated for		lege or university owned	or operate	ed by a go	vernmental ur	lit describe	ain
		section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C		and a low the state of the set for					
6		A federal, state, or local gov	-						and the state of the state.
7		An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in							
•		section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)							
8 9	=	•				d in coniu	notion with a	land grant	
9		An agricultural research org or university or a non-land-g				-		-	-
		university:	fram conege of agric			lame, ony	, and state of	the college	
10		An organization that normal	lly receives (1) more	than 33 1/3% of its supp	ort from o	ontribution	ns, membershi	n fees and	d gross receipts from
		activities related to its exem							
		income and unrelated busir		•	.,			• •	•
		See section 509(a)(2). (Cor		(,
11		An organization organized a	-	velv to test for public sat	etv. See	section 50)9(a)(4).		
12		An organization organized a	-	•	•			ry out the	purposes of one or
		more publicly supported org	ganizations describe	d in section 509(a)(1) o	r section &	509(a)(2).	See section 5	509(a)(3).	Check the box on
		lines 12a through 12d that of	describes the type of	f supporting organizatior	and com	olete lines	12e, 12f, and	12g.	
а] Type I. A supporting orga	nization operated, s	upervised, or controlled	by its supp	orted orga	anization(s), ty	pically by	giving
		the supported organization	on(s) the power to req	gularly appoint or elect a	majority o	f the direc	tors or trustee	es of the su	ipporting
		organization. You must c	omplete Part IV, Se	ctions A and B.					
b] Type II. A supporting orga	anization supervised	or controlled in connect	ion with its	s supporte	d organization	n(s), by hav	ring
		control or management o	f the supporting orga	anization vested in the sa	ame persoi	ns that co	ntrol or manag	ge the supp	ported
		organization(s). You mus	t complete Part IV,	Sections A and C.					
с		Type III functionally inte	grated. A supporting	g organization operated	in connect	ion with, a	nd functional	y integrate	d with,
		its supported organization	n(s) (see instructions)	. You must complete I	Part IV, Se	ctions A,	D, and E.		
d		Type III non-functionally	integrated. A supp	orting organization oper	ated in cor	nnection w	ith its suppor	ted organiz	zation(s)
		that is not functionally inte			•		-	an attentiv	reness
		requirement (see instructi	,	•					
е		Check this box if the orga					Type I, Type I	I, Type III	
-		functionally integrated, or		nally integrated supportion	ng organiza	ation.			
f		r the number of supported o	•	d arganization(a)					
g		ride the following information) Name of supported	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is the orga	nization listed	(v) Amount of	monetary	(vi) Amount of other
	•	organization		(described on lines 1-10	in your governi Yes	ng document? No	support (see in	-	support (see instructions)
				above (see instructions))	163				
Tota									

Schedule A	Earm	000	0000
Schedule A		990	2023

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Se	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)				_		
	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
	ction B. Total Support	1	1		1	1	1
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4						
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources \dots						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
	Gross receipts from related activities,	,	,				
13	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th	0		,	,	()()	
Ser	organization, check this box and stor ction C. Computation of Publi						
	Public support percentage for 2023 (I			column (f))		14	%
	Public support percentage from 2022		-			15	%
	33 1/3% support test - 2023. If the					· · · · ·	
100	stop here. The organization qualifies						
h	33 1/3% support test - 2022. If the o		-				
~	and stop here. The organization qual	-					
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances test		•••••				
	and if the organization meets the fact		-				
	meets the facts-and-circumstances te			-			
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	•	•		•		
-	more, and if the organization meets th		-			-	
	organization meets the facts-and-circi						
18	Private foundation. If the organization						
-							(Form 990) 2023

332022 12-21-23

A (Form 990)		PRESBYTERIAN	in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	3 (f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or bus- iness under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disgualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c	Add lines 7a and 7b						
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
Sec	ction B. Total Support			-			
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	3 (f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6					_	
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income						
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c	Add lines 10a and 10b						
	Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	ne organization's fi	rst, second, third,	fourth, or fifth tax	year as a section	501(c)(3) orgai	nization,
	check this box and stop here						
Sec	ction C. Computation of Publ	c Support Per	centage				
	Public support percentage for 2023 (column (f))		15	%
	Public support percentage from 2022					16	%
	ction D. Computation of Inves					- <u> </u>	
	Investment income percentage for 20						%
	Investment income percentage from					18	%
19a	33 1/3% support tests - 2023. If the						
1-	more than 33 1/3%, check this box at 23 1/3% our port tooto 2022. If the						
D	33 1/3% support tests - 2022. If the						
20	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che						
	Private foundation. If the organization 23 12-21-23	AT GIG TIOL CHECK &			THE DUA AND SEE IN		dule A (Form 990) 2023
JJ202	-0 12-21-20		17	7		Scher	

2023.05000 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL PH____1

1

2

3a

Yes No

Part IV Supporting Organizations

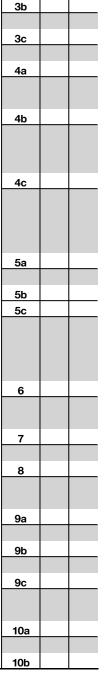
(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," *and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.*
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If* "Yes," *describe in* **Part VI** *how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If* "Yes," *explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If* "Yes," *answer line 10b below.*
- **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

18

332024 12-21-23



Schedule A (Form 990) 2023

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL Schedule A (Form 990) 2023

2

Yes No

Pa	t IV Supporting Organizations (continued)				
			Yes	No	
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?				
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and				
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a			
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b			
с	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide				
	detail in Part VI.	11c			
Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations					
			Yes	No	
4	Did the sevening body members of the sevening body officers esting in their efficiel especify, or membership of one	a r			

1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If</i> " <i>No</i> ," <i>describe in</i> Part VI <i>how the supported organization</i> (s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. <i>If</i> the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the		
	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1	
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported		
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in		
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated		

Supervise	a. or controlled	the supporting	organization.
Section C. T	ype II Supp	orting Orga	nižations

Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors 1 or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed 1 the supported organization(s)

Section D. All T	ype III Supporting	Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the	e Integral Part Test during the year	(see instructions).
•			

- The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. а
- The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. h

с		The organization supported a governmental entity.	Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions)	
---	--	---	--	--

- 2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.
- a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes." then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- b Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes." explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below. 3
- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.
- b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes." describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

2a 2b 3a 3b

Yes No

332025 12-21-23

19 2023.05000 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL PH

1

Schedule A	(Form 9	90) 202;
------------	---------	----------

Schedule A (Form 990) 2023 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations 1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See instructional set in the organization set in the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI).			
All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations mu			
Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	1		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5 Depreciation and depletion	5		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors			
(explain in detail in Part VI):			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
see instructions).	4		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2 Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990) 2023

332026 12-21-23

Sche	Schedule A (Form 990) 2023 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL 56-0554230 Page 7					
Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)						
Sect	on D - Distributions				Current Ye	ar
_1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer	mpt purposes		1		
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp	t purposes of supported				
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			2		
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	es of supported organizations	3	3		
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			4		
_5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro	ovide details in Part VI)		5		
6	Other distributions (<i>describe in</i> Part VI). See instructions.			6		
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			7		
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	e organization is responsive				
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.			8		
9	Distributable amount for 2023 from Section C, line 6			9		
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	ſ	1	10		
Sect	on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistribution Pre-2023	IS	(iii) Distributab Amount for 2	
1	Distributable amount for 2023 from Section C, line 6					
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2023 (reason-					
	able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.					
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2023					
а	From 2018					
b	From 2019					
с	From 2020					
d	From 2021					
е	From 2022					
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e					
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years					
h	Applied to 2023 distributable amount					
i	Carryover from 2018 not applied (see instructions)					
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.					
4	Distributions for 2023 from Section D,					
	line 7: \$					
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years					
b	Applied to 2023 distributable amount					
с	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.					
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2023, if					
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater					
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.					
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2023. Subtract lines 3h					
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in					
	Part VI. See instructions.					
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2024. Add lines 3j					
	and 4c.					
8	Breakdown of line 7:					
а	Excess from 2019					
	Excess from 2020					
	Excess from 2021					
	Excess from 2022					
	Excess from 2023					

Schedule A (Form 990) 2023

	TERIAN HOSPITAL	56-0554230	Page 8
Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6 line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, S	explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 5, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any addition	and 2; Part IV, Sectior /, Section B, line 1e; Pa	ı C, ırt V,
(See instructions.)	_,, _, _,		
28 12-21-23		Schedule A (Form 9	990) 2023
	22		,

** PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY **

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Employer identification number

56-0554230

Depart	ment of the Treasury
Interna	Revenue Service

(Form 990)

Schedule B

Name of the organization

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

Urganization type (check one):						
Filers of:	Section:					
Form 990 or 990-EZ	X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization					
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation					
	527 political organization					
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation					
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation					
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation					

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set is contributions.

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Name of organization

Employer identification number

56-0554230

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	onal space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u> 1</u>		\$ <u>4,506,394.</u> 	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2		\$14,961. 	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		_ \$	Person Payroll On Noncash On Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Schedule B (Form 990) (2023)

24 2023.05000 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL PH____1

Schedule B	(Form	990)	(2023)
------------	-------	------	--------

Name of organization

Page 3

Employer identification number

56-0554230

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

artii	Noncash Froperty (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part in	n additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		_	

25 2023.05000 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL PH____1

Schedule E	3 (Form 990) (2023)				Page 4
Name of or	ganization				Employer identification number
THE PR	RESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL				56-0554230
Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributio from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, c Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional s	through (e) and the following haritable, etc., contributions of \$1	line entry. For orc	anizations	at total more than \$1,000 for the year
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gi	ft	(d) Desc	ription of how gift is held
ŀ		(e) Transfe	r of gift		
-	Transferee's name, address, ar	nd ZIP + 4	Re 	elationship of tra	nsferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gi	ft	(d) Desc	ription of how gift is held
F		(e) Transfe	er of gift		
-	Transferee's name, address, ar			elationship of trai	nsferor to transferee
(a) No.					
from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gi	ft	(d) Desc	ription of how gift is held
		(e) Transfe	er of gift		
-	Transferee's name, address, ar		-	elationship of trai	nsferor to transferee
(2) No					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gi	ft	(d) Desc	ription of how gift is held
-	(e) Transfe			elationship of tra	nsferor to transferee

Schedule B (Form 990) (2023)

26 2023.05000 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL PH_

_1

SCHEDULE	С
(Form 990)	

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under Section 501(c) and Section 527

Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then:

• Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.

• Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.

Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then:

• Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.

• Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions), then:

Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Nan	ne of organization				Emplo	over identification number
		SBYTERIAN HOSPITA				56-0554230
Pa	art I-A Complete if the org	janization is exempt unde	er section 501(c) o	r is a section 52	27 org	janization.
2	Provide a description of the organiz Political campaign activity expendit Volunteer hours for political campai	ures				
Pa	art I-B Complete if the org	janization is exempt unde	er section 501(c)(3).		
2 3 4a b	Enter the amount of any excise tax Enter the amount of any excise tax If the organization incurred a section Was a correction made?	incurred by organization manage n 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 t	rs under section 4955 for this year?		\$	Yes No
	Enter the amount directly expended				\$	
2	Enter the amount of the filing organ					
	exempt function activities				\$	
3	Total exempt function expenditures					
	line 17b					
4	Did the filing organization file Form					
5	Enter the names, addresses, and er made payments. For each organiza contributions received that were pro- political action committee (PAC). If	tion listed, enter the amount paid omptly and directly delivered to a	from the filing organiza separate political organ	tion's funds. Also en nization, such as a se	iter the	amount of political
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid f filing organizatio funds. If none, ent	n's	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990) 2023

LHA 332041 11-06-23



Open to Public

Inspection

			ERIAN HOSPI			554230 Page 2
Part II-A Complete if the orga	anizatior	n is exen	npt under section	1 501(c)(3) and file	ed Form 5768 (ele	ction under
section 501(h)).						
				Part IV each affiliated	group member's name	e, address, EIN,
expenses, and share			. ,			
B Check [] if the filing organizat	tion checke	ed box A ar	nd "limited control" pro	ivisions apply.	() =···	<i></i>
	s on Lobb litures" me		nditures nts paid or incurred.)		(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influ	ence publi	c opinion (g	grassroots lobbying)			
b Total lobbying expenditures to influ	ience a legi	slative bod	y (direct lobbying)			
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lin	nes 1a and	1b)				
d Other exempt purpose expenditures	s					
e Total exempt purpose expenditures	s (add lines	1c and 1d				
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter	r the amou	nt from the	following table in both	n columns.		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or	r (b) is:	The lob	bying nontaxable am	ount is:		
not over \$500,000,		20% of 1	he amount on line 1e.			
over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,	,000,	\$100,00	0 plus 15% of the exce	ess over \$500,000.		
over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,50	0,000,	\$175,00	0 plus 10% of the exce	ess over \$1,000,000.		
over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,0	000,000,	\$225,00	0 plus 5% of the exces	ss over \$1,500,000.		
over \$17,000,000,		\$1,000,0	000.			
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (ent		,				
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero	o or less, er	nter -0-				
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero	-					
j If there is an amount other than zero		line 1h or l	ine 1i, did the organiza	ation file Form 4720	г	—
reporting section 4911 tax for this y						Yes No
(Some organizations th	at made a	section 50	raging Period Under D1(h) election do not l ate instructions for lir	have to complete all o	of the five columns be	elow.
			nditures During 4-Yea			
	LODD					
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2	020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount						
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))						
c Total lobbying expenditures						
d Grassroots nontaxable amount						
e Grassroots ceiling amount						
(150% of line 2d, column (e))						
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures						

Schedule C (Form 990) 2023

332042 11-06-23

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For e	ach "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description	(a	a)	(b)
of the	e lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amo	unt
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:				
-		X			
a h	Volunteers? Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	X			
	Media advertisements?		Х		
	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X		
	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		X		
	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		Х		
	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	X		1	,790.
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		Х		
	Other activities?	X		81	,593.
j	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			83	,383.
	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to not be described in section 501(c)(3)?		Х		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912				
с	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912				
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?				
Par	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sectio 501(c)(6).	n 501(c)(ō), or sec	tion	
				Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		1		
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?		2		
_3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the				
Par	t III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sectio 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."				3, is
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		1		
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political				
	expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).				
а	Current year		2a		
b	Carryover from last year		2b		
	Total				
3					
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exc	ess			
	does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and p	olitical			
	expenditures next year?		4		
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions		5		
Par	t IV Supplemental Information				
Prov	de the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group	list); Part II-	A, lines 1 a	nd 2 (see	
instru	ctions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.				

PART II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:

LINE 1A

THERE IS LIMITED ENGAGEMENT OF THE BOARD.

LINE 1B

THERE IS MINIMAL TIME OF SENIOR LEADERS.

332043 11-06-23

Schedule C (Form 990) 2023

LINE 1G

THERE IS LIMITED CONTACT MADE BY SENIOR LEADERS DURING LOBBYING

ACTIVITIES.

LINE 1I

DUES PAID TO CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS WHICH INCLUDE A PORTION RELATED TO

LOBBYING ACTIVITIES.

Schedule C (Form 990) 2023

332044 11-06-23

SCHEDULE D	Supple
(Form 990)	Complete

emental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
0000
2023
Open to Public
Increation

Employer identification number 56-0554230

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Part I

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the

	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin	ie 6.	
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in	writing that the assets held in donor advis	ed funds
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's	exclusive legal control?	Yes No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a	dvisors in writing that grant funds can be	used only
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor o	r donor advisor, or for any other purpose	
Dec			
Par			Part IV, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization		
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recrea	·	f a historically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation o	f a certified historic structure
•	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualit day of the tax year.	ned conservation contribution in the form	Held at the End of the Tax Year
	- · · · · · · · · · ·		
с С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure	ucture included on line 22	
d	Number of conservation easements included on line 2c acqu		
u	on a historic structure listed in the National Register		2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rel		
	year	, <u> </u> , ,	5
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation eas	sement is located	
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the per		
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it	t holds?	Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,	handling of violations, and enforcing cons	servation easements during the year
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	lling of violations, and enforcing conserva	tion easements during the year
-			
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2d above		
•			
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation		
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footr organization's accounting for conservation easements.	note to the organization's financial statem	ents that describes the
Par	t III Organizations Maintaining Collections of	f Art. Historical Treasures. or Ot	ther Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form		
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95	8. not to report in its revenue statement a	and balance sheet works
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for put		
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finar	ncial statements that describes these item	IS.
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95	i8, to report in its revenue statement and I	balance sheet works of
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public	exhibition, education, or research in furth	nerance of public service,
	provide the following amounts relating to these items.		
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		\$
	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X		\$
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical tre	asures, or other similar assets for financia	Il gain, provide
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB A	SC 958 relating to these items:	
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		
	Assets included in Form 990, Part X		
LHA	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions	s for Form 990.	Schedule D (Form 990) 2023
332051	09-28-23	31	

20

-				
23.	05000	\mathbf{THE}	PRESBYTERIAN	HOSPITAL

PH____

1

Sche		SBYTERIAN						56-05	5423	0 Ра	age 2
Par	t III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Ar	rt, Hist	orical Tre	asures, o	r Other S	Simila	r Asset	s (contir	nued)	
3											
	collection items (check all that apply).										
а	Public exhibition d Loan or exchange program										
b	Scholarly research	(e 🗌	Other							
с	Preservation for future generations										
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	ollections and explai	n how th	ney further th	e organizatio	on's exemp	t purpo	se in Part	XIII.		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit o	r receive donations	of art, hi	storical treas	sures, or othe	er similar as	ssets				
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma	aintained as part of t	the orga	nization's col	lection?				Yes		No
Par	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arran					Yes" on Fo	rm 990,	, Part IV, I	ine 9, or		
	reported an amount on Form 990, Pa	rt X, line 21.									
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi	an, or other interme	diary for	contribution	s or other as	sets not ind	cluded				
	on Form 990, Part X?							🗆	Yes		No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII										
									Amoun	t	
С	Beginning balance						1c				
d	Additions during the year						1d				
е	Distributions during the year						1e				
f	Ending balance						1f		_		
2a	Did the organization include an amount on F	orm 990, Part X, line	e 21, for	escrow or cu	istodial acco	unt liability	?	L	Yes		No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.						<u></u>				
Par	t V Endowment Funds Complete if	v					· · ·				
		(a) Current year	(b) I	Prior year	(c) Two yea	rs back (d		/ears back	(e) Four		
1 a	Beginning of year balance							10,731.		10,	731.
b	Contributions										
С	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses										
d	Grants or scholarships										
е	Other expenditures for facilities										
	and programs							10,731.			
f	Administrative expenses										
g	End of year balance									10,	731.
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr	•	e (line 1	g, column (a)) held as:						
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment		%								
b	Permanent endowment	%									
С		%									
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho	uld equal 100%.									
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posse	ssion of the organiz	ation tha	at are held ar	nd administer	red for the			r		
	organization by:									Yes	No
	(i) Unrelated organizations?								3a(i)		
									3a(ii)		
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza								3b		
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm		wment	funds.							
Fai	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm Complete if the organization answere			/ line 11e S	00 Eorm 000	Dort V lin	o 10				
			,	1		, ,			()) [
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o basis (investi		(b) Cost basis	or other (other)	(c) Acc	eciation		(d) Boo	k value	Э
4-	Land	· · · · ·	mony		2,215.	depre	Solation		3,21	2 2 2	15
	Land				<u>8,670.</u>	130 33	38 0				
	Buildings				<u>8,870.</u> 1,324.				$\frac{3}{3}, 71$		
	Leasehold improvements			493,31					-	-	
	Equipment				<u>8,300.</u> 3,561.				3,11		
	Other		V Ľ ·				-		8,11		
TULA	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e	<u>qual Form 990, Part</u>	<u>, ine 1</u>	<u>uc, coiumn</u>	(,,))			Schedule		-	
								Joneuul		. 550)	

Schedule D (Form 990) 2023 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 12, col. (B))		

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 13, col. (B))		

Part IX Other Assets

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1) DUE FROM AFFILIATES	2118884579.
(2) OTHER ASSETS	225,315.
(3) RIGHT OF USE ASSETS	74,687,219.
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 15, col. (B))	2193797113.
Part X Other Liabilities	

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1.	(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1)	Federal income taxes	0.
(2)	NOTES PAYABLE	16,338,185.
(3)	REFUND LIABILITY	8,101,549.
(4)	THIRD PARTY PAYMENT PAYABLE	24,424,241.
(5)	OPERATING LEASE	83,380,562.
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total.	(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 25, col. (B))	132,244,537.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ... X

Schedule D (Form 990) 2023

332053 09-28-23

	dule D (Form 990) 2023 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL		56-0554230 Page 4					
Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return								
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.								
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements							
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:							
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a						
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b						
с	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c						
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d						
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e					
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1							
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:							
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a						
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b						
с	Add lines 4a and 4b							
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)							
Pa	rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Staten	nents With Expe	nses per Return					
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12							
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1					
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:							
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a						
b	Prior year adjustments	2b						
с	Other losses	2c						
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d						
е	Add lines 2a through 2d							
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1							
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:							
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a						
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b						
с	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c					
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)							
Pa	rt XIII Supplemental Information							

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART X, LINE 2: LIABILITY UNDER FIN 48 (ASC 740) FOOTNOTE

THE AUDIT FOR NOVANT HEALTH AND ITS AFFILIATES IS PREPARED ON A

CONSOLIDATED BASIS. THE COMPANY IS REQUIRED TO EVALUATE UNCERTAIN TAX

POSITIONS. THIS EVALUATION INCLUDES A QUANTIFICATION OF TAX RISK IN AREAS

SUCH AS UNRELATED BUSINESS TAXABLE INCOME AND THE TAXATION OF OUR

FOR-PROFIT SUBSIDIARIES. THIS EVALUATION DID NOT HAVE A MATERIAL EFFECT ON

THE COMPANY'S CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET

ASSETS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022.

332054 09-28-23

Part XIII	Supplemental Infor	mation (continued)		
332055 09-28-2	23		~-	Schedule D (Form 990) 2023
			35	

SCHEDULE G	Suppleme	ntal Information Regarding	Fund	Iraisi	ng or Gaming A	ctivities	C	DMB No. 1545-0047	
(Form 990)		the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the						2023	
organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.							Open to Public		
Department of the Treasury Attach to Form 990 of Form 990 e2. Internal Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.							Inspection		
Name of the organization						-	Employer identification number		
THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL 56-0554									
Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.									
 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. a Mail solicitations b Internet and email solicitations f Solicitation of government grants c Phone solicitations g Special fundraising events d In-person solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. 									
(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)		(ii) Activity		Did raiser ustody ntrol of utions?	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	ts (v) Amount pair to (or retained b fundraiser listed in col. (i)			
			Yes	No					
		1	1	1					
Total									
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.									

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule G (Form 990) 2023

_1

LHA 332081 09-13-23

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events NONE	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
		(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	
	1 Gross receipts	18,171.			18,171
	2 Less: Contributions	0.			
:	3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	18,171.			18,171
4	4 Cash prizes	0.			
Ę	5 Noncash prizes	0.			
(6 Rent/facility costs	0.			
7	7 Food and beverages	0.			
ç	8 Entertainment	0.			
ę					
10					
1	1				18,171
rt	Gaming. Complete if the organization \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.	answered "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line 19, or	reported more than	
rt		answered "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line 19, or (b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	reported more than (c) Other gaming	
		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant		
	\$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant		
	\$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant		
	\$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. 1 Gross revenue 2 Cash prizes	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant		
	\$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. 1 Gross revenue 2 Cash prizes 3 Noncash prizes	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant		(d) Total gaming (ad col. (a) through col. (
	\$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. 1 Gross revenue	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant		col. (a) through col. (
	\$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. 1 Gross revenue	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	col. (a) through col. (
	\$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. 1 Gross revenue	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	col. (a) through col. (
	 \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. 1 Gross revenue	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	col. (a) through col. (
	 \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. 1 Gross revenue	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	col. (a) through col. (
	 \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. 1 Gross revenue	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	col. (a) through col. (

332082 09-13-23

Sch	edule G (Form 990) 2023	THE	PRESBYTERIAN	HOSPITAL	56-0	554230	Page 3
11	Does the organization conduct g	aming act	tivities with nonmembers?			Yes	No
				ember of a partnership or other entity			
	to administer charitable gaming?	?				Yes	No
13	Indicate the percentage of gamir						
а	The organization's facility					13a	%
						13b	%
14	Enter the name and address of the	he person	who prepares the organiz	ation's gaming/special events books	and records:		
	Name						
	Address						
	Address						
15a	Does the organization have a co	ntract with	n a third party from whom	the organization receives gaming rev	venue?	Yes	No No
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gar	ning rever	nue received by the organi	zation \$ a	and the amount		
	of gaming revenue retained by th	ne third pa	arty \$				
с	If "Yes," enter name and address	s of the th	ird party:				
	Name						
	Address						
	/ ddi 035						
16	Gaming manager information:						
	Name						
	Gaming manager compensation	\$					
	Description of services provided						
	Director/officer	En En	nployee	Independent contractor			
4-							
	Mandatory distributions:	ar atata la	u ta maka abayitabla diatvi	butions from the coming proceeds to			
a	retain the state gaming license?			butions from the gaming proceeds to		Yes	No No
b				ributed to other exempt organizations			
	organization's own exempt activ	•					
Pa				s required by Part I, line 2b, columns	(iii) and (v); and Par	t III, lines 9, 9	9b, 10b,
	15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, a	as applicat	ole. Also provide any addit	ional information. See instructions.			
33208	33 09-13-23				Sched	ule G (Form	990) 2023
55200				38	00.104		, 2020

	G (Form 990)
Dout IV	0

Part IV	Supplemental Informatio	n (continued)		
				Schedule G (Form 990)
332084 04-01-;	23		39	

SCH	HEDULE H			Hosp	itale		OMB No. 1545-0047				
(Foi	rm 990)			•				20	23	2	
		Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20a. Attach to Form 990.								,	
	nent of the Treasury Revenue Service	Go t	o www.irs.gov/Fa		orm 990. uctions and the late	est information.			Open to Public Inspection		
Name	of the organizati		5				Employer	identificat	on nu	mber	
			RESBYTERI				56-055	54230			
Par	t I Financia	I Assistance a	nd Certain Ot	her Commun	ity Benefits at	Cost			-		
									Yes	No	
	0			0 ,	ar? If "No," skip to c				X X	<u> </u>	
2	If "Yes," was it a w If the organization ha	d multiple hospital fa	cilities, indicate which	n of the following b	est describes application	on of the financial ass	istance policy	<u>1b</u>			
_		ormly to all hospita			lied uniformly to mo						
		ilored to individual									
3	Answer the following bas	ed on the financial assist	tance eligibility criteria th	at applied to the larges	st number of the organizatio	on's patients during the ta	x year.				
а	Did the organizatio	on use Federal Pov	erty Guidelines (FF	PG) as a factor in	determining eligibil	ity for providing fre	ee care?				
					t for eligibility for fre	e care:		<u>3a</u>	X		
	100%	150%		Other 3							
	-		-		oviding discounted			01		x	
		250%		350%	care:] 400%	ther %		<u>3b</u>			
c					, describe in Part VI	,	-	a			
	•				the organization use		•	5			
					free or discounted o						
4					s during the tax year provid			4		X	
	-	-		-	its financial assistance				X	<u> </u>	
					e budgeted amount			<u>5b</u>	X	<u> </u>	
			-	-	ation unable to prov					v	
									X	X	
					year?				X	<u> </u>	
5					ot submit these worksheets						
7	Financial Assistan										
	Financial Assist	ance and	(a) Number of activities or	(b) Persons served	(c) Total community benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net commo benefit expen	unity (ise	f) Perce of total	nt	
Mea	ns-Tested Govern	ment Programs	programs (optional)	(optional)			•		expense		
	Financial Assistan	·			46356252.		4635625		.72	٩	
	Worksheet 1)				40330434.		4033023	2. 2	• / 2	6	
D	Medicaid (from Wo column a)				230388246	231157045		0.	.00	8	
с	Costs of other me	ans-tested			250500210					<u> </u>	
	government progra										
	Worksheet 3, colu				1990619.	1968550.	22,06	59.	.00	8	
d	Total. Financial Assist	ance and								_	
	Means-Tested Governme				278735117	233125595	4637832	$\frac{21.2}{2}$.72	8	
	Other Ben										
	Community health improvement servi										
	community benefit										
	(from Worksheet 4				2565449.	120,765.	244468	34.	.14	8	
	Health professions										
	(from Worksheet 5)			12220235.	1247733.	109725()2.	.65	8	
•	Subsidized health										
	(from Worksheet 6				38016484.	20417956.	1759852	<u>28. 1</u>	.03	*	
	Research (from We										
	Cash and in-kind of										
	for community ber Worksheet 8)	·			2335132.		233513	32.	.14	8	
	Total. Other Bene					21786454.			.96		
	Total. Add lines 70					254912049			.68		
	For Paperwork R		ce, see the Instru			2-26-23	Sched	dule H (For	m 990) 2023	
				4	0						

16151119 143879 PH

2023.05000 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL PH____1

Schedule H (Form 990) 2023 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

56-0554230 Page 2

Part II Community Building Activities. Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves.

	tax year, and describe in Parl	VI how its commu	nity building activ	rities promoted	the healt	h of the	commur	nities it serves.			
		(a) Number of activities or programs	(b) Persons served (optional)	(C) Total community	offs	(d) Direct setting reve	nue	(e) Net community		Percent al expen	
		(optional)		building expenses				3,263.		.00	2
1	Physical improvements and housing			32,76				32,766.		• 0 0	
2	Economic development			102440			1	024401.		.06	
3	Community support			-	0.			024401.		• 0 0 *	0
4 5	Environmental improvements				••						
5	Leadership development and				0.						
6	training for community members			16,00				16,000.		.00	2
7	Coalition building Community health improvement			10,00	<u> </u>			10,000.		•••	•
'	advocacy			8,00	0.			8,000.		.00	2
8	Workforce development			177,80	5.		1	.77,805.		.01	
9	Other			5,00				5,000.		.00	
10	Total			126723			1	267235.		.07	
	rt III Bad Debt, Medicare, 8	Collection Pra	actices		••1						-
	ion A. Bad Debt Expense									Yes	No
1	Did the organization report bad debt	expense in accord	ance with Health	care Financial I	Managem	ent Asso	ociation				
•	Statement No. 15?	•			•				1	х	
2	Enter the amount of the organization										
-	methodology used by the organization					2	60.9	99,382.			
3	Enter the estimated amount of the o					-	,	<u>,,,,,,,</u>			
U	patients eligible under the organizati	-	-		he						
	methodology used by the organization										
	for including this portion of bad debt					3		0.			
4							obt		-		
4	Provide in Part VI the text of the foot						EDI				
.	expense or the page number on whi		contained in the a	illached infanc	a statem	ents.					
	ion B. Medicare	adiaana (inaludinan D					213 2	290,835.			
5	Enter total revenue received from Me					5 4	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{190,035}{105,04}$	-		
6	Enter Medicare allowable costs of ca						449,0	05,244.	-		
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is th					<u> </u>		14,409.			
8	Describe in Part VI the extent to whi										
	Also describe in Part VI the costing r		urce used to deter	rmine the amou	unt report	ed on lir	ne 6.				
	Check the box that describes the mo			_							
	Cost accounting system	X Cost to char	ge ratio	Other							
	ion C. Collection Practices										
	Did the organization have a written of								9a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization's collection		•	•	•		ntain prov	isions on the			
Da	collection practices to be followed for particular	tients who are known	to qualify for financ	ial assistance? D	escribe in	Part VI			9b		Х
Pa	rt IV Management Compan	lies and Joint V	entures (owne	d 10% or more by of	ficers, direct	ors, trustee	es, key emp	loyees, and physicia	ns - see	instructi	ons)
	(a) Name of entity	(b) Des	cription of primar	y (c) Organi	zation's	(d) Off	icers, direct-	(e) Pł	nysicia	ns'
		ac	tivity of entity		profit % c			rustees, or employees'		fit % c	r
					owners	hip %	profit	% or stock		tock	07
							owr	nership %	own	ership	70
	SOUTHPARK SURGERY										
	NTER	HEALTHCARI	3		60.0	108			40	.00	б
	RADIATION ONCOLOGY										
	NTERS OF THE										-
CAI	ROLINAS, LLC	HEALTHCARI	2		50.0	108			50	.00	ŧ.
							-				

41

Schedule H (Form 990) 2023 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITA	۱L								56-0554230	Page 3
Part V Facility Information										
Section A. Hospital Facilities		_			tal					
(list in order of size, from largest to smallest - see instructions)	_	gica	,		idso					
How many hospital facilities did the organization operate	hospital	surgical	hospital	eaching hospital	access hospital	lity				
during the tax year? 3	lso	ഷ	ğ	Isot	Ses	aci	<u>ہ</u>			
Name, address, primary website address, and state license number	pé L	medical	Children's	1 pc	acc	Research facility	ER-24 hours	٣		Facility
(and if a group return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital	icensed	l 9	dre	chir	ical	ear	44	othe		reporting
organization that operates the hospital facility):	_ic€	Gen.	Chil	Геа	Critical a	SaF	Ë	ER-other	Other (describe)	group
1 TPH DBA NH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER					-					
200 HAWTHORNE LANE										
CHARLOTTE, NC 28204										
WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG										
H0010	Х	X	Х				X			A
2 TPH DBA NH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER										
10030 GILEAD RD										
HUNTERSVILLE, NC 28078	_									
WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG	_									
H0282	Х	X					X			A
3 TPH DBA NH CHARLOTTE ORTHOPEDIC HOSPIT										
1901 RANDOLPH RD										
CHARLOTTE, NC 28207										
WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG										
H0010	Х	X								<u> </u>
	_									
	_									
	_									
	_									
	_									
	_									
	_									
	_									
	_									
	-									
	-									
	-									
	-									
	-									
	-									
	-									
	-									
	-									
	-									
	-									
	_									
	-									
	-									
	-									
	-									
										+
	-									
	-									
	1									

Schedule H (Form 990) 2023 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL 56-055	423	0 Ра	ige 4
Part V Facility Information (continued)			
Section B. Facility Policies and Practices			
(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)			
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: <u>THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL</u>			
Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital			
facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): $1, 2, 3$			
		Yes	No
Community Health Needs Assessment			
1 Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the			v
current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1		<u>X</u>
2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yea " provide datails of the acquisition in Section C	2		х
 the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C 3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a 	2		
community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	x	
If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):			
a X A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b X Demographics of the community			
c X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs			
of the community			
d X How data was obtained			
e X The significant health needs of the community			
f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority			
groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
 h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) 			
j Other (describe in Section C)			
 4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 22 			
5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad			
interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public			
health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the			
community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	X	
6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other			
hospital facilities in Section C	<u>6a</u>	X	
b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"		v	
list the other organizations in Section C7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	6b 7	X X	
If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):		Λ	
a Hospital facility's website (list url):			
b X Other website (list url): SEE SECTION C			
c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility			
d Other (describe in Section C)			
8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs			
identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	X	
9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 22			
10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	X	
a If "Yes," (list url): <u>SEE SECTION C</u>	401		
 b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 11 Describe in Section C how the bespital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most 	10b		
11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why			
such needs are not being addressed.			
12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a			
CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		Х
b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b		
c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			
for all of its hospital facilities? \$			
332094 12-26-23 Schedule I	l (Forn	n 990)	2023

43

Schedule H (Form 990) 2023	THE	PRESBYTERIAN	HOSPITAL
----------------------------	-----	--------------	----------

Part V	Facility Informa	tion (col	ntinued)
		1001	ninucu)

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

				Yes	No
	Did the	hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13	Explain	ed eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	Х	
	If "Yes,	" indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:			
а	X	Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of %			
		and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of $_$ 0 %			
b		Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
С	X	Asset level			
d		Medical indigency			
е	X	Insurance status			
f		Underinsurance status			
g	X	Residency			
h	X	Other (describe in Section C)			
14	Explain	ed the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	X	
15	Explain	ed the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	Х	
	If "Yes,	" indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions)			
	explain	ed the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
а	X	Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of their application			
b	X	Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part			
		of their application			
С	X	Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			
		about the FAP and FAP application process			
d		Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources			
		of assistance with FAP applications			
е		Other (describe in Section C)			
16	Was wi	dely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	X	
	If "Yes,	" indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):			
а	X	The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): SEE SECTION C			
b	X	The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): SEE SECTION C			
С	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): SEE SECTION C			
d		The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
е	X	The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital			
		facility and by mail)			
f	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in			
		the hospital facility and by mail)			
g	X	Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP,			
		by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public			
		displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
h	X	Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP			
i	X	The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s)			
		spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations			
j		Other (describe in Section C)			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2023

Schedule H (Form 990	2023 (
--------------	----------	--------

23 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

Schedule H (Form 990) 2023

Pa	rt V Facility Information (continued)			
Billi	ng and Collections			
Nam	ne of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group:			
			Yes	No
17	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
	assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon			
	nonpayment?	17	Х	
18	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the			
	tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:			
а	Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
b	Selling an individual's debt to another party			
с	Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
	previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
d	Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
е	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
f	X None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
19	Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making			
	reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		X
	If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:			
а	Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
b				
С	Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
	previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
d				
е	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
20	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whethe	r or		
	not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply):			
а	X Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary	of the		
	FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)			
b	b X Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section C)			
С				
d	X Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C)			
е	Other (describe in Section C)			
f	None of these efforts were made			
Poli	cy Relating to Emergency Medical Care			r
21	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			
	that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to			
	individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21	Х	
	If "No," indicate why:			
а				
b				
С	The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section	n C)		

332096 12-26-23

d

Other (describe in Section C)

Schedule H (Form 990) 2023 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

Part V Facility Information (continued)						
Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)						
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL						
		Yes	No			
22 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care:	Э					
a The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period						
b The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period						
c The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination						
with Medicare fee for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period						
d X The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method						
23 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided						
emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had						
insurance covering such care?	23		X			
If "Yes," explain in Section C.						
24 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?	24		x			
If "Yes," explain in Section C.						

Schedule H (Form 990) 2023

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B. FACILITY REPORTING GROUP A

FACILITY REPORTING GROUP A CONSISTS OF:

- FACILITY 1: TPH DBA NH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER

- FACILITY 2: TPH DBA NH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER

- FACILITY 3: TPH DBA NH CHARLOTTE ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3E:

VARIOUS SOCIAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND CLINICAL HEALTH NEEDS WERE IDENTIFIED

THROUGH PRIMARY AND SECONDARY DATA IN THE NEEDS ASSESSMENT. ONCE THE

HEALTH NEEDS WERE IDENTIFIED, SURVEYS AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS WERE

CONDUCTED IN WHICH THE VARIOUS COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS RANKED THE HEALTH

ISSUES BASED ON AVAILABLE DATA INCLUDING SEVERITY OF NEED AND MAGNITUDE OF

IMPACT. THE INFORMATION GATHERED WAS THEN MATRIXED AND SCORED IN ORDER TO

RANK THE FOCUS AREAS AND PRIORITIZE THE IDENTIFIED HEALTH NEEDS, BASED ON

CAREFUL CONSIDERATION OF ESTIMATED FEASIBILITY AND EFFECTIVENESS OF

POSSIBLE INTERVENTIONS. THE PRIORITIZED IDENTIFIED HEALTH NEEDS AND

SUPPORTING DATA ARE THEN REVIEWED AND DELIBERATED UPON FURTHER BY THE

BOARD BEFORE FINAL APPROVAL. AN IMPLEMENTATION PLAN WAS CREATED FOR THE

PRIORITIZED HEALTH NEEDS AND PROGRESS TOWARD MEETING IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

GOALS IS ASSESSED REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS

ASSESSMENT LIFE CYCLE. COMMUNITY PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY SERVING

COMMUNITY NEEDS ARE IDENTIFIED AS POTENTIAL PARTNERS FOR COLLABORATION ON

47

THOSE IDENTIFIED NEEDS THAT ARE NOT PART OF THE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

332098 12-26-23

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5:

WHILE CONDUCTING THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT ("CHNA"), NOVANT HEALTH HOSPITAL FACILITIES SOLICITED INPUT FROM AND CONSULTED WITH A VARIETY OF COMMUNITY MEMBERS AND REPRESENTATIVES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, REPRESENTATIVES OF CITY AND COUNTY GOVERNMENT, COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS, FOUNDATIONS, CHURCHES, COLLEGES/UNIVERSITIES, COMMUNITY COALITIONS AND OTHER SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES. INPUT WAS GATHERED THROUGH A COMMUNITY SURVEY (DISTRIBUTED THROUGH A VARIETY OF PARTNERS, METHODS, AND CHANNELS), COMMUNITY MEETINGS AND/OR FOCUS GROUPS, AND STAKEHOLDER'S INTERVIEWS. INPUT WAS ALSO SOLICITED THROUGH WRITTEN COMMENTS THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY PERIOD UNTIL THE FINAL COMMUNITY PRIORITY SETTING MEETING(S) AND/OR SURVEY. THE SCOPE OF EXPERTISE WAS BROAD AND INCLUDED REPRESENTATIVES OF PUBLIC HEALTH MINORITY POPULATIONS, HEALTH DISPARITIES, AND SOCIAL SERVICES. DATA DERIVED FROM THESE EXERCISES IS BOTH QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE IN SCOPE.

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL (DBA NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER AND NOVANT HEALTH CHARLOTTE ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL), IN PARTNERSHIP WITH THE MECKLENBURG COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, ATRIUM HEALTH, AND ONE CHARLOTTE HEALTH ALLIANCE, CONDUCTED A COMPREHENSIVE CHNA THAT WAS APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES IN 2022. THIS CHNA PROCESS INCLUDED EXTENSIVE PRIMARY AND SECONDARY DATA COLLECTION, USING THE CHA HEALTH OPINION SURVEY, AND VARIOUS LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL DATA SOURCES, PRIMARILY THE US CENSUS BUREAU. THE HEALTH OPINION SURVEY WAS DISTRIBUTED TO MECKLENBURG COUNTY RESIDENTS FROM APRIL 2022 TO JULY 2022 USING SCANNED QR CODES, EMAIL LISTSERVS AND PAPER COPIES. THE SURVEY LINK WAS POSTED ON 32009 12-20-23 48

40

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

COUNTY FACEBOOK AND TWITTER PAGES, THE COUNTY WEBSITE, THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS NEWSLETTER AND EMPLOYEE NEWSLETTERS FOR THE COUNTY. THE SURVEY WAS AVAILABLE IN BOTH SPANISH AND ENGLISH. ADDITIONALLY, VIRTUAL COMMUNITY MEETINGS WERE CONDUCTED WITH COMMUNITY PARTNERS WITH PARTICIPATION FROM KEY COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: ATRIUM HEALTH, MECKLENBURG COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH, ONE CHARLOTTE HEALTH ALLIANCE, MECKLENBURG INTERFAITH NETWORK, INTERNATIONAL HOUSE, SENIOR CENTERS AND THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND. THESE COMMUNITY PARTNERS SERVE VARIOUS COMMUNITIES, REPRESENTING THE INTERESTS OF MANY COUNTY RESIDENTS, INCLUDING INDIVIDUALS WHOSE COMMUNITIES ARE KNOWN TO HAVE DISPROPORTIONATELY HIGH HEALTH AND SOCIAL NEEDS, LOW HOUSEHOLD INCOMES, AND LOWER LIFE EXPECTANCY, AND OFTEN CONSIST OF MAJORITY PERSONS OF COLOR. ADDITIONALLY, THESE COMMUNITY PARTNERS SERVE INDIVIDUALS SPANNING ACROSS DIVERSE RACES, ETHNICITIES, AGES, SEXUAL ORIENTATIONS, PREFERRED LANGUAGES, AND GENDER IDENTITY DEMOGRAPHICS WITH GEOGRAPHIC, PAYOR, OR FINANCIAL BARRIERS ACCESSING CARE.

NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER IN PARTNERSHIP WITH THE MECKLENBURG COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, ATRIUM HEALTH, AND ONE CHARLOTTE HEALTH ALLIANCE, CONDUCTED A COMPREHENSIVE CHNA THAT WAS APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES IN 2022. THIS CHNA PROCESS INCLUDED EXTENSIVE PRIMARY AND SECONDARY DATA COLLECTION, USING THE HEALTH OPINION SURVEY, AND VARIOUS LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL DATA SOURCES, PRIMARILY THE US CENSUS BUREAU. THE HEALTH OPINION SURVEY WAS DISTRIBUTED TO MECKLENBURG COUNTY RESIDENTS FROM APRIL 2022 TO JULY 2022 USING SCANNED QR CODES, EMAIL LISTSERVS AND PAPER COPIES. THE SURVEY LINK WAS POSTED ON THE COUNTY WEBSITE, COUNTY FACEBOOK AND TWITTER PAGES, THE BOARD OF COUNTY Schedule H (Form 990) 2023 332098 12-26-23 49

16151119 143879 PH

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

COMMISSIONERS NEWSLETTER AND EMPLOYEE NEWSLETTERS FOR THE COUNTY. THE SURVEY WAS AVAILABLE IN BOTH SPANISH AND ENGLISH. ADDITIONALLY, VIRTUAL COMMUNITY MEETINGS WERE CONDUCTED WITH COMMUNITY PARTNERS WITH PARTICIPATION FROM KEY COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: ATRIUM HEALTH, MECKLENBURG COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH, ONE CHARLOTTE HEALTH ALLIANCE, MECKLENBURG INTERFAITH NETWORK, INTERNATIONAL HOUSE, SENIOR CENTERS AND THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND. THESE COMMUNITY PARTNERS SERVE VARIOUS COMMUNITIES, REPRESENTING THE INTERESTS OF MANY COUNTY RESIDENTS, INCLUDING INDIVIDUALS WHOSE COMMUNITIES ARE KNOWN TO HAVE DISPROPORTIONATELY HIGH HEALTH AND SOCIAL NEEDS, LOW HOUSEHOLD INCOMES, AND LOWER LIFE EXPECTANCY, AND OFTEN CONSIST OF MAJORITY PERSONS OF COLOR. ADDITIONALLY, THESE COMMUNITY PARTNERS SERVE INDIVIDUALS SPANNING ACROSS DIVERSE RACES, ETHNICITIES, AGES, SEXUAL ORIENTATIONS, PREFERRED LANGUAGES, AND GENDER IDENTITY DEMOGRAPHICS WITH GEOGRAPHIC, PAYOR, OR FINANCIAL BARRIERS ACCESSING CARE.

SPECIFIC REFERENCES AND OTHER SUPPORTING INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND IN THE MOST RECENT CHNAS LOCATED AT

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/ABOUT/OUR-IMPACT/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS/.

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6A: ATRIUM HEALTH

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6B: MECKLENBURG COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

50

ONE CHARLOTTE HEALTH ALLIANCE

332098 12-26-23

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7B

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/ABOUT/COMMUNITY/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS/

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 10A

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/ABOUT/COMMUNITY/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS/

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11:

THE FACILITY'S CHNA IDENTIFIED MULTIPLE NEEDS FOR THE COMMUNITY SERVED.

THE NEEDS IDENTIFIED WERE REVIEWED AND PRIORITIZED BY THE CHNA RESOURCE

GROUP AND SUBSEQUENTLY BY EACH FACILITY'S BOARD. THEY EVALUATED EACH

DOCUMENTED NEED AND ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE ORGANIZATION'S VISION,

COMMITMENTS, KEY STRENGTHS AND AVAILABLE RESOURCES BEFORE FURTHER

PRIORITIZING THE HEALTH NEEDS AND AGREEING UPON THE TOP HEALTH PRIORITIES

TO BE ADDRESSED. WHERE POSSIBLE, THE FACILITIES LEVERAGED THE SYSTEM'S

STRENGTHS AND RESOURCES TO BEST ADDRESS THOSE NEEDS THAT ARE HIGHEST IN

PRIORITY BASED ON SCOPE, SEVERITY, HEALTH DISPARITIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE

NEED, AND THE ESTIMATED FEASIBILITY AND EFFECTIVENESS OF POSSIBLE

INTERVENTIONS. EACH FACILITY HAS ADOPTED AND EXECUTED AN IMPLEMENTATION

STRATEGY THAT ADDRESSES THE PRIORITIZED COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS FROM THE

CHNAS. THE IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES OUTLINE THE PLAN THAT THE HOSPITAL

FACILITIES UNDERTAKE TO MEET THOSE HEALTH NEEDS IN EACH COMMUNITY SERVED.

CERTAIN NEEDS THAT WERE IDENTIFIED BY THE CHNA HAVE NOT BEEN ADDRESSED.

CERTAIN OF THE NEEDS NOT ADDRESSED FALL OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF TRADITIONAL
332098 12-26-23
51
51

_1

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

HEALTHCARE (E.G., DENTAL WORK). OTHER NEEDS ARE ADDRESSED BY COLLABORATIVE WORK AND HAVE OTHER RESOURCES IN THE COMMUNITY THAT CAN MORE APPROPRIATELY MEET THESE NEEDS BASED ON SCOPE OF SERVICES AND EXPERTISE.

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL (DBA NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER AND NOVANT HEALTH CHARLOTTE ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL) CONDUCTED A COMPREHENSIVE CHNA THAT WAS APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES IN 2022. RESULTS FROM THIS CHNA PROCESS HELPED IDENTIFY THE FOLLOWING HEALTH NEEDS IN MECKLENBURG COUNTY: ACCESS TO CARE, CHRONIC DISEASE PREVENTION, EMERGING HEALTH ISSUES & PUBLIC HEALTH THREATS (E.G., COVID), HEALTHY ENVIRONMENT (SAFE AIR WATER, COMMUNITY, RECREATION), HEALTHY PREGNANCY, HIV & OTHER STIS, INJURY MENTAL HEALTH, SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION, PREVENTION. AFTER THOROUGH EVALUATION, THE FOLLOWING TOP FOUR HEALTH NEEDS WERE IDENTIFIED AS PRIORITY AREAS FOR NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER AND NOVANT HEALTH CHARLOTTE ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL: MENTAL HEALTH, ACCESS TO CARE, CHRONIC DISEASE, AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION. NOVANT HEALTH HAS DEVELOPED STRATEGIC IMPLEMENTATION PLANS TO ADDRESS THESE PRIORITIZED AREAS OF NEED AND IS COMMITTED TO IMPROVING THE COMMUNITY'S HEALTH.

NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER CONDUCTED A COMPREHENSIVE CHNA THAT WAS APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES IN 2022. RESULTS FROM THIS CHNA PROCESS HELPED IDENTIFY THE FOLLOWING HEALTH NEEDS IN MECKLENBURG COUNTY: ACCESS TO CARE, CHRONIC DISEASE PREVENTION, EMERGING HEALTH ISSUES & PUBLIC HEALTH THREATS (E.G., COVID), HEALTHY ENVIRONMENT (SAFE AIR, WATER, COMMUNITY, RECREATION), HEALTHY PREGNANCY, HIV & OTHER STIS, INJURY PREVENTION, MENTAL HEALTH, SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION. AFTER THOROUGH EVALUATION, THE FOLLOWING TOP FOUR HEALTH NEEDS 332098 12-26-23

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

WERE IDENTIFIED AS PRIORITY AREAS FOR NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL

CENTER: MENTAL HEALTH, ACCESS TO CARE, CHRONIC DISEASES, AND VIOLENCE

PREVENTION. NOVANT HEALTH HAS DEVELOPED STRATEGIC IMPLEMENTATION PLANS TO

ADDRESS THESE PRIORITIZED AREAS OF NEED AND IS COMMITTED TO IMPROVING THE

COMMUNITY'S HEALTH.

SPECIFIC REFERENCES AND OTHER SUPPORTING INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND IN THE

MOST RECENT CHNA LOCATED AT

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/ABOUT/OUR-IMPACT/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS/.

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 13H:

OTHER ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA EXPLAINED IN THE FAP INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

FREE CARE IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO MEDICALLY NECESSARY SERVICES; PROVIDER

BASED PHYSICIAN CLINICS REQUIRE THAT PATIENTS MUST HAVE BEEN TREATED BY AN

AFFILIATED MEDICAL GROUP PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN WITHIN THE PREVIOUS THREE

YEARS; PATIENTS MUST BE UNABLE TO ACCESS ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS; PATIENTS

WITH SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES SUCH AS BANKRUPTCY MAY ALSO BE ELIGIBLE FOR

CHARITY CARE.

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

PART V, LINE 16A, FAP WEBSITE:

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/FOR-PATIENTS/BILLING--INSURANCE/FINANCIAL-ASSI STANCE/

53

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

PART V, LINE 16B, FAP APPLICATION WEBSITE:

332098 12-26-23

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/GLOBALASSETS/BUTTONS-AND-DOCUMENTS-CTASLINKS/D

OCUMENTS-PDFS/FAA_APP_ENGLISH.PDF

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

PART V, LINE 16C, FAP PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY WEBSITE:

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/GLOBALASSETS/BUTTONS-AND-DOCUMENTS-CTASLINKS/D

OCUMENTS-PDFS/NOVANT-HEALTH-ACUTE-PLS-ENGLISH.PDF

Schedule H (Form 990) 2023

1

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL Schedule H (Form 990) 2023

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 30

Nar	ne and address	Type of facility (describe)
1	NH CANCER INST ELIZABETH (BREAST C	
	125 QUEENS RD, STE 520	
	CHARLOTTE, NC 28204-3215	CANCER CENTER
2	NH CANCER INST ELIZABETH (CELL THE	
	125 QUEENS RD, STE 600	
	CHARLOTTE, NC 28204-3215	CANCER CENTER
3	NH CANCER INST ELIZABETH (DEVELOPM	
	125 QUEENS RD, STE 660	
	CHARLOTTE, NC 28204-3215	CANCER CENTER
4	NH CANCER INST ELIZABETH (GENITOUR	
	125 QUEENS RD, STE 420	
	CHARLOTTE, NC 28204-3215	CANCER CENTER
5	NH CANCER INST ELIZABETH (GI & HPB	
	125 QUEENS RD, STE 430	
	CHARLOTTE, NC 28204-3215	CANCER CENTER
6	NH CANCER INST ELIZABETH (GYN ONCO	
	125 QUEENS RD, STE 540	
	CHARLOTTE, NC 28204-3215	CANCER CENTER
7	NH CANCER INST ELIZABETH (HEAD & N	
	125 QUEENS RD, STE 400	
	CHARLOTTE, NC 28204-3215	CANCER CENTER
8	NH CANCER INST ELIZABETH (INTEGRAT	
	125 QUEENS RD, STE 500	
	CHARLOTTE, NC 28204-3215	CANCER CENTER
9	NH CANCER INST ELIZABETH (PALLIATI	
	125 QUEENS RD, STE 510	
	CHARLOTTE, NC 28204-3215	CANCER CENTER
10	NH CANCER INST ELIZABETH (RISK & G	
	125 QUEENS RD, STE 560	
	CHARLOTTE, NC 28204-3215	CANCER CENTER
		Cabadula U (Farra 000) 0000

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL Schedule H (Form 990) 2023

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 30

Name and address	Type of facility (describe)
11 NH CANCER INSTITUTE - MATTHEWS	-
1700 MATTHEWS TOWNSHIP PKWY	
MATTHEWS, NC 28105-4658	CANCER CENTER
12 NH CANCER INSTITUTE - MOORESVILLE	
170 MEDICAL PARK RD, STE 101	
MOORESVILLE, NC 28117-8541	CANCER CENTER
13 NH CANCER INSTITUTE - UNIVERSITY CITY	
8401 UNIVERSITY EXECUTIVE PARK DR, ST	
CHARLOTTE, NC 28262-4358	CANCER CENTER
14 NH CHARLOTTE OUTPATIENT SURGERY	
1800 E. 4TH STREET	
CHARLOTTE, NC 28204-3210	AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER
15 NH HEART & VASCULAR INST ELIZABETH	
125 QUEENS RD, STE 200	
CHARLOTTE, NC 28204-3215	PHYSICIAN CLINIC
16 NH HEART & VASCULAR INST MATTHEWS	
1401 MATTHEWS TOWNSHIP PKWY, STE 110	
MATTHEWS, NC 28105-5403	PHYSICIAN CLINIC
17 NH HEART & VASCULAR INST MONROE	
1640 E ROOSEVELT BLVD	
MONROE, NC 28112-4017	PHYSICIAN CLINIC
18 NH HOSPICE & PALLIATIVE CARE	
324 N. MCDOWELL STREET	
CHARLOTTE, NC 28204-2215	HOME HEALTH
19 NOVANT HEALTH IMAGING MONROE	
2000 WELLNESS BLVD., SUITE 110	
MONROE, NC 28110-3355	IMAGING CENTER
20 NOVANT HEALTH IMAGING MUSEUM	
2900 RANDOLPH RD.	
CHARLOTTE, NC 28211-1021	IMAGING CENTER
	Schodule H (Form 000) 2022

Part V Facility Information (continued) Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 30

Name and address	Type of facility (describe)
21 NOVANT HEALTH IMAGING UNIVERSITY	
8401 MEDICAL PLAZA DRIVE, SUITE 110	
CHARLOTTE, NC 28262-8797	IMAGING CENTER
22 NOVANT HEALTH INFUSION - BALLANTYNE	
14135 BALLANTYNE CORPORATE PL, STE 20	
CHARLOTTE, NC 28277-0768	PHYSICIAN CLINIC
23 NOVANT HEALTH INFUSION - SOUTHPARK	
6324 FAIRVIEW RD, STE 330	
CHARLOTTE, NC 28210-3271	PHYSICIAN CLINIC
24 NH MIDTOWN OUTPATIENT SURGERY	
1918 RANDOLPH RD., SUITE 740	
CHARLOTTE, NC 28207-1167	AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER
25 NH MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS CARE -SOUTHPARK	
6324 FAIRVIEW RD, STE 330	
CHARLOTTE, NC 28210-3271	PHYSICIAN CLINIC
26 NOVANT HEALTH REHABILITATION CENTER	
125 QUEENS RD., SUITE 350	
CHARLOTTE, NC 28204-3370	PHYSICIAN CLINIC
27 NH REHABILITATION CENTER - MIDTOWN	
125 BALDWIN AVE, STE 100	
CHARLOTTE, NC 28204-3370	PHYSICIAN CLINIC
28 NH RHEUMATOLOGY & ARTHRITIS - SOUTHPA	
6324 FAIRVIEW RD, STE 330	
CHARLOTTE, NC 28210-3271	PHYSICIAN CLINIC
29 NH WOUND CARE & HYPERBARIC MEDICINE -	
300 BILLINGSLEY RD, STE 105	
CHARLOTTE, NC 28211-1084	PHYSICIAN CLINIC
30 ST. JUDE CLINIC AT NH HEMBY CHILDREN'	
301 HAWTHORNE LN, STE 100	
CHARLOTTE, NC 28204-2467	PHYSICIAN CLINIC
	Sehedule H (Ferm 000) 2002

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8, and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3** Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (for example, open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

PART I, LINE 3C:

OTHER CRITERIA BESIDES INCOME AND FPG USED IN DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY FOR FREE CARE INCLUDE: (1) RESIDENCY - PATIENTS MUST RESIDE WITHIN THE SERVICE AREA OF THE HOSPITAL; (2) THE KIND OF SERVICE PROVIDED - ONLY MEDICALLY NECESSARY SERVICES ARE COVERED; (3) PATIENT STATUS - IN PROVIDER BASED PHYSICIAN CLINICS, PATIENTS MUST HAVE BEEN TREATED BY AN AFFILIATED MEDICAL GROUP PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN WITHIN THE PREVIOUS THREE YEARS; AND (4) ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE COVERAGE - PATIENTS MUST BE UNABLE TO ACCESS EMPLOYER SPONSORED HEALTH PLANS OR ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS. LASTLY, THEPATIENT MUST BE WITHOUT SUBSTANTIAL LIQUID ASSETS (I.E. CASH-ON-HAND). ASSETS SUCH AS HOUSES, CARS, PENALIZED RETIREMENT SAVINGS FUNDS, ETC. ARE NOT CONSIDERED LIQUID ASSETS. SUBSTANTIAL ASSETS ARE DEFINED AS ENOUGH CASH-ON-HAND TO COVER THE MEDICAL EXPENSES WITHOUT PLACING A HARDSHIP ON THE PATIENT. PATIENTS WITH SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES SUCH AS BANKRUPTCY MAY ALSO BE ELIGIBLE FOR CHARITY CARE; DETERMINATION IS MADE ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS UNDER THESE CIRCUMSTANCES.

58

332100 12-26-23

PART I, LINE 6A:

THE ORGANIZATION IS A PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED NON-PROFIT HEALTH SYSTEM. THE SYSTEM-WIDE COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT, REFERRED TO AS THE "COMMUNITY IMPACT REPORT", IS PRODUCED BY NOVANT HEALTH, INC., A RELATED ORGANIZATION AND THE PARENT COMPANY OF THE HEALTHCARE SYSTEM. NOVANT HEALTH'S ANNUAL COMMUNITY IMPACT REPORT CAN BE FOUND AT HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/ABOUT/COMMUNITY/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS/.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NUMERIC DATA IN THE COMMUNITY IMPACT REPORT IS NOT BASED UPON CALCULATIONS ACCORDING TO FORM 990, SCHEDULE H INSTRUCTIONS, BUT RATHER THE AMOUNTS ARE PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATION REPORTING GUIDELINES. THEREFORE, THE REPORT SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON AS EQUIVALENT TO THE TOTAL OF ALL SYSTEM ORGANIZATIONS' FORM 990, SCHEDULE H PART I AMOUNTS OR BASED ON THE REQUIRED COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT OR COMMUNITY BENEFIT IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY UNDER INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(R).

PART I, LINE 7:

COSTS REPORTED IN THE TABLE FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (I.E., CHARITY CARE) AND CERTAIN OTHER COMMUNITY BENEFITS AMOUNTS ARE CALCULATED USING A REPORTING ENTITY SPECIFIC COST-TO-CHARGE RATIO ("CCR") BASED ON FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, INSTRUCTIONS, WORKSHEET 2.

PART I, LN 7 COL(F):

THE AMOUNT OF BAD DEBT REMOVED FROM TOTAL EXPENSES IN THE DENOMINATOR WAS \$0.

332271 04-01-23

PART I, LINE 4:

NOVANT HEALTH HAS A CATASTROPHIC SETTLEMENT POLICY WHICH IS SEPARATE FROM THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY. THE PURPOSE OF THIS POLICY IS TO IDENTIFY CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH NOVANT HEALTH AFFILIATES MAY WORK WITH PATIENTS TO MEET THEIR FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS WHEN THEY HAVE LARGE OUT-OF POCKET EXPENSES RELATED TO A VISIT THAT IS NOT COVERED BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

PART II, COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES:

THE ORGANIZATION'S COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES ADDRESS THE UNDERLYING CAUSES OF HEALTH PROBLEMS AND IMPACT THE HEALTH OF OUR COMMUNITY THROUGH PARTNERSHIPS WITH LOCAL AGENCIES DEDICATED TO IMPROVING THE LIVES OF ALL INDIVIDUALS. WE PROVIDE FINANCIAL SUPPORT AND OTHER RESOURCES TO ORGANIZATIONS SUCH AS LOCAL YMCA'S, UNITED WAY PARTNER AGENCIES, CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENTS, AND OTHER LOCAL COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS, ASSISTING WITH COMMUNITY AND COUNTY COALITIONS, AND PROVIDING EDUCATION SEMINARS AND TRAINING FOR COMMUNITY MEMBERS AND GROUPS. THROUGH THESE PARTNERSHIPS AND OUTREACH METHODS WE ARE ABLE TO SUCCESSFULLY BRIDGE THE GAP OF NEED FOR RESOURCES BEYOND TRADITIONAL HEALTHCARE SERVICES WITHIN THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE.

<u>PART III, LINE 2:</u>

IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS (FORMERLY KNOWN AS BAD DEBT EXPENSE) ARE DETERMINED BASED ON MANAGEMENT'S ASSESSMENT OF CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENTS, DISCOUNT POLICIES, AND HISTORICAL EXPERIENCE, AS WELL AS CURRENT AND EXPECTED FUTURE ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

332271 04-01-23

Schedule H (Form 990)

PART III, LINE 4:

THE ORGANIZATION'S IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS (FORMERLY KNOWN AS BAD DEBT EXPENSE, AT COST) ON LINE 2 IS CALCULATED USING THE SAME METHODOLOGY AS FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND OTHER COMMUNITY BENEFITS USING AN ENTITY SPECIFIC COST-TO-CHARGE RATIO (CCR). FOOTNOTE 2 (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE) ON PAGE 8 OF THE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DESCRIBES PRICE CONCESSIONS.

PART III, LINE 8:

THE METHODOLOGY USED TO DETERMINE THE MEDICARE ALLOWABLE COSTS REPORTED IN THE ORGANIZATION'S MEDICARE COST REPORT AS REFLECTED IN THE AMOUNT REPORTED IN PART III, LINE 6 IS DETERMINED BY FOLLOWING THE MEDICARE PRINCIPLES OF ALLOWABLE COSTS. COST FOR THE OVERHEAD DEPARTMENTS ARE STEPPED DOWN TO THE REMAINING COST CENTERS BASED ON STATISTICS FOR EACH OVERHEAD COST CENTER. ONCE THE STEP-DOWN PROCESS IS COMPLETE, A COST TO CHARGE RATIO ("CCR") IS DEVELOPED FOR EACH COST CENTER. THE CCR IS THEN APPLIED TO THE MEDICARE REVENUE BY COST CENTER AND TOTALED.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE MEDICARE COST REPORTS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY MANAGED CARE MEDICARE REVENUES, COSTS, OR RELATED SHORTFALL. THE TOTAL REVENUES REPORTED AS RECEIVED FROM MEDICARE IN LINE 5 OF SECTION B ARE ONLY REPRESENTATIVE OF MEDICARE FEE FOR SERVICE PAYMENTS RECEIVED. THEALLOWABLE COSTS ON LINE 6 ARE SIGNIFICANTLY LOWER THAN THE ACTUAL EXPENDITURES. AS SUCH, THE SHORTFALL IS UNDERESTIMATED.

EVERY HOSPITAL TREATS MEDICARE PATIENTS. SOME HOSPITALS ARE LOCATED IN HIGH MEDICARE POPULATION AREAS; OTHERS PROVIDE SERVICES DISPROPORTIONATELY USED BY MEDICARE PATIENTS. MEDICARE RATES AND NUMBERS OF MEDICARE PATIENTS ARE NOT NEGOTIATED. AS REIMBURSEMENT RATES DECLINE RELATIVE TO Schedule H (Form 990)

61

56-0554230 Page 10 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL Schedule H (Form 990) Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation) COSTS OF CARE, HOSPITALS CONTINUE TO SERVE THE MEDICARE POPULATION. WITHOUT THIS SERVICE THESE PATIENTS WOULD BECOME AN OBLIGATION ON THE GOVERNMENT. ANY UNREIMBURSED COSTS OF THIS CARE ARE A COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROVIDED BY THE HOSPITAL TO THE COMMUNITY AND GOVERNMENT.

PART III, LINE 9B:

THE ORGANIZATION'S BILLING AND COLLECTIONS POLICY DOES EXPLAIN ACTIONS AGAINST PATIENTS WHO HAVE OUTSTANDING DELINQUENT AMOUNTS, BUT THE POLICY DOES NOT CONTAIN PROVISIONS FOR COLLECTION PRACTICES AGAINST PATIENTS WHO ARE ELIGIBLE UNDER THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY (FAP) BECAUSE FAP ELIGIBLE PATIENTS RECEIVE 100% FREE CARE AND THEREFORE DO NOT RECEIVE BILLS ONCE FAP ELIGIBILITY HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED.

PART VI, LINE 2: NEEDS ASSESSMENT

THE ORGANIZATION IS PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED NON-PROFIT HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, NOVANT EMPLOYS A COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT DEPARTMENT THAT FACILITATES COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACROSS THE SYSTEM. THE COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT DEPARTMENT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE PREPARATION OF THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENTS (CHNA) FOR EACH HOSPITAL WITHIN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING THE CHNAS REPORTED IN PART V, SECTION B. THE COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT DEPARTMENT WORKS WITH EACH HOSPITAL FACILITY TO IDENTIFY ORGANIZATIONS AND RESOURCES WITHIN THEIR RESPECTIVE COMMUNITIES THAT PARTICIPATE IN ALLEVIATING SIGNIFICANT COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS. THESE ORGANIZATIONS AND RESOURCES INCLUDE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL COMMUNITY COALITIONS AND CLINICS REPRESENTING THE MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED, UNITED WAY, YMCAS, LOCAL UNIVERSITIES, AND MORE. COMMUNITY HEALTH ASSESSMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER ORGANIZATIONS ARE USED IN COMBINATION WITH Schedule H (Form 990)

62

332271 04-01-23

56-0554230 Page 10 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL Schedule H (Form 990) Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation) INTERNAL HOSPITAL DATA AND INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM LOCAL AGENCIES TO PREPARE THE CHNAS FOR HOSPITAL FACILITIES. THROUGH DATA COLLECTION AND COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS, NOVANT HEALTH IS ABLE TO ASSESS UNMET NEEDS AND WORK TO DIRECTLY SUPPORT PARTNERS IN ADDRESSING THOSE NEEDS WITHIN ITS

COMMUNITIES SERVED. ORGANIZATIONAL PARTNERSHIPS ESTABLISHED BY THE COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT DEPARTMENT ARE OFTEN LEVERAGED TO ADDRESS NEEDS THAT WERE IDENTIFIED IN THE CHNAS, BUT WERE NOT PRIORITIZED BY THE FACILITY IMPLEMENTATION PLAN. IN ADDITION TO ADDRESSING HEALTH NEEDS IDENTIFIED THROUGH THE CHNA PROCESS, EACH HOSPITAL FACILITY RESPONDS TO REQUESTS FOR SPECIFIC COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACTIVITIES OR PROGRAMS FROM PUBLIC AGENCIES AND/OR COMMUNITY GROUPS.

PART VI, LINE 3: PATIENT EDUCATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE NOVANT HEALTH IS COMMITTED TO PROVIDING OUTSTANDING HEALTHCARE TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITIES SERVED, REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY. ITS FINANCIAL COUNSELING TEAMS ARE CONSTANTLY WORKING WITH THE PATIENTS WITHIN COMMUNITIES SERVED TO UNDERSTAND PATIENT NEEDS AND ENSURE THAT THEIR POLICIES AND PROCESSES ADDRESS THESE NEEDS. NOVANT HEALTH ALSO MAINTAINS CONTRACTS WITH MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY VENDORS. THESE TEAMS OFFER ADDITIONAL SUPPORT IN PROCESSING AND ASSESSING HOW THE HEALTHCARE SYSTEM SERVES THE FINANCIAL NEEDS OF ITS PATIENTS.

BASED ON THE ASSESSMENTS OF COMMUNITIES SERVED, NOVANT HEALTH & AFFILIATES DEVELOPED FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICIES AND PROGRAMS THAT ADDRESS THE FINANCIAL NEEDS OF ITS PATIENTS. THE HEALTHCARE SYSTEM PRIDES ITSELF ON THE TRANSPARENCY OF ITS FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY AND PROGRAMS, AND THE EDUCATION OFFERED TO PATIENTS REGARDING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. FINANCIAL Schedule H (Form 990)

332271 04-01-23

56-0554230 Page 10 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL Schedule H (Form 990) Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation) ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ARE DOCUMENTED ON THE NOVANT HEALTH WEBSITE, ALONG WITH CONTACT INFORMATION FOR ITS FINANCIAL COUNSELORS. ADDITIONALLY, FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ARE DOCUMENTED ON PATIENT FLYERS THROUGHOUT THE SYSTEM'S HOSPITAL FACILITIES, OUTPATIENT CENTERS, AND PHYSICIAN OFFICES. THE SYSTEM'S PATIENT ACCESS SPECIALISTS, FINANCIAL COUNSELORS AND BUSINESS OFFICE TEAMS WORK WITH ALL ELIGIBLE PATIENTS TO EDUCATE THEM ON THE VARIOUS OPTIONS AVAILABLE VIA FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS OR GOVERNMENT SPONSORED CARE. THESE PATIENT FACING TEAM MEMBERS ALSO REFERENCE THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY IN ALL CONVERSATIONS RELATED TO PATIENTS BILLS. FINALLY, NOVANT HEALTH WORKS WITH LOCAL AREA FREE HEALTH CLINICS AND OTHER CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE CONTINUATION OF CARE FOR PATIENTS IN THE COMMUNITIES SERVED.

IN ADDITION TO FINANCIAL COUNSELING PROCESSES USED TO IDENTIFY CHARITY CARE PATIENTS, NOVANT HEALTH'S COLLECTIONS PROCESS WITHIN OUR BUSINESS OFFICES HELPS IDENTIFY PATIENTS WHO ARE ALREADY ELIGIBLE FOR CHARITY OR WHO MAY BE ELIGIBLE BASED ON THEIR STATUS WITHIN THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES ("FPG"). THE SYSTEM UTILIZES PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED PATIENT DOCUMENTATION AND CREDIT AGENCY REPORTED FPG FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE DETERMINATIONS. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS ARE VALID 6 MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF SUBMISSION.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICIES ARE CONSIDERED FLUID AND ARE UPDATED FREQUENTLY BASED ON LOCAL AND NATIONAL MARKET STANDARDS AND NATIONAL ECONOMIC CONDITIONS. ANY UPDATES TO FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICIES REQUIRE MULTI-LEVEL LEADERSHIP APPROVAL AND ARE ULTIMATELY APPROVED BY THE ORGANIZATION'S BOARD.

Schedule H (Form 990)

1

332271 04-01-23

PART VI, LINE 4: COMMUNITY INFORMATION

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL'S FORM 990 INCLUDES THE OPERATIONS OF TWO

LICENSED HOSPITAL FACILITIES: NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER

AND NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER.

NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER OPERATES IN TWO LOCATIONS:

1. NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER

2. NOVANT HEALTH CHARLOTTE ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL

THE PRIMARY SERVICE AREA (PSA) IS DEFINED BY THE ZIP CODES THAT REPRESENT AT LEAST 75% OF THE HOSPITAL'S IN-PATIENT POPULATION.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY CONTAINS SEVEN MUNICIPALITIES INCLUDING THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE, AND THE TOWNS OF CORNELIUS, DAVIDSON, HUNTERSVILLE, MATTHEWS, MINT HILL, AND PINEVILLE. THERE ARE 5 COUNTIES IN THE NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN PRIMARY SERVICE AREA (PSA): CABARRUS, GASTON, MECKLENBURG, UNION AND YORK COUNTIES. 67% OF PATIENTS RESIDE IN THE PSA OF MECKLENBURG COUNTY AND 68% OF PATIENTS RESIDE IN THE PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SERVICE AREAS OF MECKLENBURG COUNTY. MOST PATIENTS RESIDE IN MECKLENBURG COUNTY, AND IT REPRESENTS THE HIGHEST POPULATION OF POTENTIALLY UNDERSERVED, LOW-INCOME AND MINORITY INDIVIDUALS FROM THE PSA.

ACCORDING TO THE VIZIENT VULNERABILITY INDEX RELEASED IN JANUARY 2022, PATIENTS ADMITTED TO NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER EXPERIENCE THE MOST PROFOUND SOCIAL RISKS IF THEY LIVE IN ZIP CODES 28208, 28206, 28212, 28054, AND 28052. THESE ZIP CODES EXPERIENCE DISPROPORTIONATELY HIGH SOCIAL RISKS WHEN COMPARED TO THEIR COUNTERPART NEIGHBORHOODS. AREAS Schedule H (Form 990)

65

332271 04-01-23

16151119 143879 PH

OF PARTICULAR CONCERN INCLUDE ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE, HOUSING, POVERTY, AND

FOOD INSECURITY.

WITH OVER 1.1 MILLION PEOPLE LIVING IN MECKLENBURG, IT IS THE SECOND MOST

POPULATED COUNTY IN NORTH CAROLINA. THE COUNTY INCLUDES SIX MUNICIPALITIES

(CORNELIUS, DAVIDSON, HUNTERSVILLE, MATTHEWS, MINT HILL, AND PINEVILLE)

ALONG WITH THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE. NEARLY 80% OF RESIDENTS LIVE IN

CHARLOTTE.

IN MECKLENBURG COUNTY:

- 56.6% OF THE POPULATION IS WHITE, 33.3% IS BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN, 14.1%

IS HISPANIC, AND 6.5% IS ASIAN

12.2% OF THE POPULATION UNDER 65 DOES NOT HAVE HEALTH INSURANCE

THE MEDIAN INCOME IS \$69,240

THE POVERTY RATE IS 11%

THE LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH ARE CANCER AND HEART DISEASE

THE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IS 4.8%

FOOD HARDSHIP IS AT 94.5% IN ZIP CODE 28208, 76.4% IN ZIP CODE 28217,

AND 72.6% IN ZIP CODE 28216 COMPARED TO 7% IN ZIP CODE 28277

THERE ARE FIVE OTHER HOSPITAL FACILITIES SERVING THIS PRIMARY SERVICE

AREA: ATRIUM HEALTH PINEVILLE, ATRIUM HEALTH UNIVERSITY CITY, CAROLINAS

CONTINUECARE HOSPITAL AT PINEVILLE, CAROLINAS MEDICAL CENTER/CENTER FOR

MENTAL HEALTH, AND CAROLINAS REHABILITATION. THESE HOSPITALS ARE NOT

AFFILIATED WITH NOVANT HEALTH.

DATA FOR THE CHNA WAS GATHERED FROM VARIOUS STATE AND FEDERAL SOURCES, BUT

66

PRIMARILY THE US CENSUS BUREAU. SPECIFIC REFERENCES AND OTHER SUPPORTING

INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND IN THE MOST RECENT CHNA HERE:

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/ABOUT/OUR-IMPACT/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS/

NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER

THE PSA IS DEFINED BY THE ZIP CODES THAT REPRESENT AT LEAST 75% OF THE HOSPITAL'S IN-PATIENT POPULATION.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY CONTAINS SEVEN MUNICIPALITIES INCLUDING THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE, AND THE TOWNS OF CORNELIUS, DAVIDSON, HUNTERSVILLE, MATTHEWS, MINT HILL AND PINEVILLE. THERE ARE 5 COUNTIES IN THE NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE PRIMARY SERVICE AREA (PSA): CABARRUS, GASTON, IREDELL, LINCOLN AND MECKLENBURG COUNTIES. 54% OF PATIENTS RESIDE IN THE PSA OF MECKLENBURG COUNTY AND 59% OF PATIENTS RESIDE IN THE PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SERVICE AREAS OF MECKLENBURG COUNTY. MOST PATIENTS RESIDE IN MECKLENBURG COUNTY AND IT REPRESENTS THE HIGHEST POPULATION OF POTENTIALLY UNDERSERVED, LOW-INCOME AND MINORITY INDIVIDUALS FROM THE PSA.

ACCORDING TO THE VIZIENT VULNERABILITY INDEX RELEASED IN JANUARY 2022, PATIENTS ADMITTED TO NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER EXPERIENCE THE MOST PROFOUND SOCIAL RISKS IF THEY LIVE IN ZIP CODES 28677, 28202, 28092, 28216 AND 28080. THESE ZIP CODES EXPERIENCE DISPROPORTIONATELY HIGH SOCIAL RISKS WHEN COMPARED TO THEIR COUNTERPART NEIGHBORHOODS. AREAS OF PARTICULAR CONCERN INCLUDE ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE, HOUSING, POVERTY, AND FOOD INSECURITY.

Schedule H (Form 990)

332271 04-01-23

 Schedule H (Form 990)
 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL
 56-0554230 Page 10

 Part VI
 Supplemental Information (Continuation)
 WITH OVER 1.1 MILLION PEOPLE LIVING IN MECKLENBURG, IT IS THE SECOND MOST

 POPULATED COUNTY IN NORTH CAROLINA. THE COUNTY INCLUDES SIX MUNICIPALITIES
 (CORNELIUS, DAVIDSON, HUNTERSVILLE, MATTHEWS, MINT HILL, AND PINEVILLE)

 ALONG WITH THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE. NEARLY 80% OF RESIDENTS LIVE IN

CHARLOTTE.

IN MECKLENBURG COUNTY:

- 56.6% OF THE POPULATION IS WHITE, 33.3% IS BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN, 14.1%

IS HISPANIC, AND 6.5% IS ASIAN

- 12.2% OF THE POPULATION UNDER 65 DOES NOT HAVE HEALTH INSURANCE

- THE MEDIAN INCOME IS \$69,240

- THE POVERTY RATE IS 11%

- THE LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH ARE CANCER AND HEART DISEASE

- THE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IS 4.8%

- FOOD HARDSHIP IS AT 94.5% IN ZIP CODE 28208, 76.4% IN ZIP CODE 28217,

AND 72.6% IN ZIP CODE 28216 COMPARED TO 7% IN ZIP CODE 28277

THERE ARE FIVE OTHER HOSPITAL FACILITIES SERVING THIS PRIMARY SERVICE

AREA: ATRIUM HEALTH PINEVILLE, ATRIUM HEALTH UNIVERSITY CITY, CAROLINAS

CONTINUECARE HOSPITAL AT PINEVILLE, CAROLINAS MEDICAL CENTER/CENTER FOR

MENTAL HEALTH, AND CAROLINAS REHABILITATION. THESE HOSPITALS ARE NOT

AFFILIATED WITH NOVANT HEALTH.

DATA FOR THE CHNA WAS GATHERED FROM VARIOUS STATE AND FEDERAL SOURCES, BUT PRIMARILY THE US CENSUS BUREAU. SPECIFIC REFERENCES AND OTHER SUPPORTING INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND IN THE MOST RECENT CHNA HERE:

68

Schedule H (Form 990)

332271 04-01-23

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/ABOUT/OUR-IMPACT/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS/

PART VI, LINE 5: PROMOTION OF COMMUNITY HEALTH

THE ORGANIZATION FURTHERS ITS EXEMPT PURPOSES BY:

1. ADOPTING A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY;

2. REMAINING CERTIFIED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO PROVIDE SERVICES TO ALL BENEFICIARIES OF MEDICARE, MEDICAID, AND OTHER GOVERNMENT PAYMENT PROGRAMS, AND PROVIDING SERVICES IN A NONDISCRIMINATORY MANNER TO SUCH BENEFICIARIES;

3. OPERATING A FULL-TIME EMERGENCY ROOM WHICH IS OPEN TO AND ACCEPTS ALL PERSONS, REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY;

4. MAINTAINING AN OPEN MEDICAL STAFF, SUBJECT TO EXCLUSIVE CONTRACTS FOR HOSPITAL-BASED SERVICES SUCH AS ANESTHESIOLOGY, RADIOLOGY, PATHOLOGY, HOSPITALIST, AND EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT SERVICES, TO THE EXTENT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT FOR THOSE SERVICES IS REQUIRED TO OBTAIN PROPER STAFFING COVERAGE OR TO PERMIT A MORE EFFICIENT DELIVERY OF THOSE SERVICES WITHIN HOSPITAL FACILITIES;

5. MAINTAINING A GOVERNING BOARD CONSISTING PRIMARILY OF A BROAD

CROSS-SECTION OF LEADERS IN THE COMMUNITY;

6. ADOPTING AND APPLYING A CONFLICT-OF-INTEREST POLICY, WHICH APPLIES TO

THE GOVERNING BOARD AND ORGANIZATION OFFICERS;

Schedule H (Form 990)

332271 04-01-23

16151119 143879 PH

69 2023.05000 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL PH 1 7. PROVIDING HEALTH EDUCATION LECTURES AND WORKSHOPS;

8. PROVIDING HEALTH FAIRS, EDUCATION ON SPECIFIC DISEASES OR CONDITIONS,

AND HEALTH PROMOTION AND WELLNESS PROGRAMS TO COMMUNITIES SERVED;

9. PROVIDING SUPPORT GROUPS AND SELF-HELP PROGRAMS TO COMMUNITIES SERVED;

10. PROVIDING COMMUNITY-BASED CLINICAL SERVICES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, HEALTH SCREENINGS AND CLINICS FOR UNINSURED OR UNDERINSURED PERSONS TO COMMUNITIES SERVED;

11. PROVIDING HEALTHCARE SUPPORT SERVICES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, INFORMATION AND REFERRAL TO COMMUNITY SERVICES, CASE MANAGEMENT OF UNDERINSURED AND UNINSURED PERSONS, TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE TO ENROLL IN PUBLIC PROGRAMS, SUCH AS STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM (SCHIP) AND MEDICAID TO COMMUNITIES SERVED;

12. PROVIDING SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES AND CLINICAL PROGRAMS TO COMMUNITIES SERVED;

13. PROVIDING CASH AND IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS TO NONPROFIT COMMUNITY

HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS IN COMMUNITIES SERVED; AND

14. GENERALLY PROMOTING THE HEALTH, WELLNESS, AND WELFARE OF COMMUNITIES SERVED BY PROVIDING QUALITY HEALTHCARE SERVICES AT REASONABLE COST.

Schedule H (Form 990)

332271 04-01-23

16151119 143879 PH

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL Schedule H (Form 990) Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

PART VI, LINE 6: AFFILIATED HEALTH CARE SYSTEM

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, A NON-PROFIT INTEGRATED GROUP OF HOSPITALS, PHYSICIAN CLINICS, OUTPATIENT CENTERS AND OTHER HEALTHCARE SERVICE PROVIDERS. NOVANT HEALTH IS RANKED AS ONE OF THE NATION'S TOP 20 INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS - CARING FOR PATIENTS AND COMMUNITIES IN NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA. EACH HOSPITAL FACILITY PROVIDES SUBSTANTIAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT TO THE COMMUNITY SERVED, AS REPORTED INDIVIDUALLY ON EACH HOSPITAL ORGANIZATION'S FORM 990, SCHEDULE H.

SYSTEM-WIDE COMMUNITY BENEFIT IS DOCUMENTED IN THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT

REPORT, LOCATED AT

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/ABOUT/COMMUNITY/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS/.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NUMERIC INFORMATION IN THIS REPORT IS NOT BASED UPON

THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H INSTRUCTIONS, BUT RATHER IS PREPARED IN

ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATION REPORTING

GUIDELINES. THIS COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON AS THE

SUM OF AFFILIATE ORGANIZATION'S FORM 990, SCHEDULE H COMMUNITY BENEFIT, OR

IN ALIGNMENT WITH ITS COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT OR COMMUNITY

BENEFIT IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY. THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT COMMUNITY BENEFIT

ACTIVITIES WITHIN NOVANT HEALTH WHICH MAY NOT BE REPORTABLE ON A FORM 990

SCHEDULE H BECAUSE THEY ARE NOT CONDUCTED BY A LEGAL ENTITY WHICH OWNS OR

OPERATES A HOSPITAL.

IN ADDITION TO HOSPITALS, THE NOVANT HEALTH INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE SYSTEM INCLUDES MULTIPLE PHYSICIAN ORGANIZATIONS WITH PRACTICES IN NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA, AND SIX HOSPITAL FOUNDATIONS WHICH SUPPORT AND ENHANCE THE ACTIVITIES IN THOSE HOSPITALS' COMMUNITIES. FURTHER, NOVANT HEALTH INCLUDES AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTERS, IMAGING CENTERS, REHABILITATION Schedule H (Form 990)

71

332271 04-01-23

Schedule H (Form 990) Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

CENTERS, AND OTHER OUTPATIENT FACILITIES; ALL DEDICATED TO PROMOTING THE

HEALTH OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMMUNITIES.

PART VI, LINE 7: STATE FILING OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT

NOVANT HEALTH, INC. FILES A SYSTEM-WIDE COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT

PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATION

REPORTING GUIDELINES WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION AS

PART OF THE DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED FOR THE ISSUANCE OF TAX EXEMPT BOND

FINANCING.

Schedule H (Form 990)

332271 04-01-23

16151119 143879 PH

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)	Go	Grants and Oth vernments, ar lete if the organizatio	nd Individual	s in the Ŭni	ted States		OMB No. 1545-0047
Department of the Treasury	Comp		Attach to Form				Open to Public
Internal Revenue Service		Go to www.irs	s.gov/Form990 for	the latest information	ation.		Inspection
Name of the organization	E PRESBYTERIAN H	OSPITAL					Employer identification number $56-0554230$
Part I General Information	n on Grants and Assistance						
1 Does the organization main criteria used to award the		e amount of the grants					
2 Describe in Part IV the orga	anization's procedures for moni						
	ssistance to Domestic Organi ed more than \$5,000. Part II can			1 0	anization answered "Y	es" on Form 990, Part	IV, line 21, for any
1 (a) Name and address of c or government	organization (b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ADA JENKINS FAMILIES AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER, INC. 1842 - DAVIDSON, NC 28036	- PO BOX	501(C)(3)	26,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATIO 7272 GREENVILLE AVENUE DALLAS, TX 75231	DN, INC 13-5613797	501(C)(3)	124,200.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION 55 W WACKER DRIVE CHICAGO, IL 60601	13-1632524	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
ANGELS AND SPARROWS SOUP INC PO BOX 315 - HUNTE NC 28070		501(C)(3)	6,500.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
CANCER SERVICES OF GASTON 306 S COLUMBIA STREET GASTONIA , NC 28054	N COUNTY 56-1164253	501(C)(3)	5,500.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
CARE RING, INC. 601 E 5TH STREET, SUITE 1 CHARLOTTE, NC 28202	56-0621073		30,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
	on 501(c)(3) and government or r organizations listed in the line		e line 1 table				<u> </u>
	i organizations ilsted in the line	1 Laute					

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CCCP COMMUNITY TRUST 200 S TRYON STREET, STE 1600	01-0554275	501/0)/2)	130,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202 CENTER FOR PREVENTION SERVICES L117 EAST MOREHEAD ST	01-0554275	501(0)(3)	130,000.	0.			COMMONITY OUTREACH
CHARLOTTE, NC 28204	56-0999338	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
CENTRAL PIEDMONT COMMUNITY COLLEGE SERVICES CORPORATION - PO BOX 35009 - CHARLOTTE, NC 28235	56-2244952	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
CHARLOTTE AFFILIATE OF THE SUSAN G KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION, INC 5005 LBJ FREEWAY, SUITE 250							
- DALLAS, TX 75244	75-2854959	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
CHARLOTTE BRIDGE HOME, INC. 2200 E 7TH STREET CHARLOTTE, NC 28204	45-2350728	501(C)(3)	7,500.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
CHARLOTTE CENTER FOR URBAN MINISTRY, INC. – 945 NORTH COLLEGE STREET – CHARLOTTE, NC 28206	56-1837620	501(C)(3)	150,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
, CHARLOTTE COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC, INC 8401 MEDICAL PLAZA DR,							
SUITE 300 - CHARLOTTE, NC 28262	56-2274174	501(C)(3)	400,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
CHARLOTTE FAMILY HOUSING 300 HAWTHORNE LANE, THIRD FLOOR CHARLOTTE, NC 28204	58-1599120	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
CHARLOTTE MECKLENBURG LIBRARY FOUNDATION - 220 N TRYON ST							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202	46-1172548	501(C)(3)	103,250.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Schedule | (Form 990) THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CHARLOTTE RESCUE MISSION 907 WEST FIRST STREET							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202	56-0571223	501(C)(3)	18,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
CHARLOTTE SPEECH AND HEARING CENTER, INC 741 KENILWORTH AVENUE - CHARLOTTE, NC 28204	56-0892041	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
CHARLOTTE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA SOCIETY, INC - 128 S. TRYON STREET, STE. 350 - CHARLOTTE, NC							
28202	56-6011568	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
COMMUNITIES IN SCHOOLS OF CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG INC - 601 EAST 5TH STREET - CHARLOTTE, NC 28202	58-1661795	E01/(C)/(2)	15.000	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
	58-1001/95	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMONITY OUTREACH
COMMUNITY BUILDING INITIATIVE 601 EAST FIFTH STREET 460							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202	20-2892726	501(C)(3)	30,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
DIGI-BRIDGE 1026 JAY STREET SUITE B 128 CHARLOTTE, NC 28208	46-4859045	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
DISCOVERY PLACE, INC. 301 NORTH TRYON STREET CHARLOTTE , NC 28202	56-0529944	501(C)(3)	143,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
FOUNDATION FOR THE CAROLINAS							
220 NORTH TRYON STREET CHARLOTTE, NC 28202	56-6047886	501(C)(3)	806,071.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
FOUNDATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHARLOTTE - 9201 UNIVERSITY CITY BLVD, REESE 412 -							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28223	56-6059417	501(C)(3)	17,104.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH

75

Schedule I (Form 990)

Page 1

56-0554230

Т

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL Schedule I (Form 990)

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

41-5840747 501(C)(6)

- CHARLOTTE, NC 28209

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
FREEDOM SCHOOL PARTNERS, INC. 1030 AROSA AVENUE CHARLOTTE, NC 28203	56-2169158	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
GIRLS ON THE RUN INTERNATIONAL 801 E. MOREHEAD ST. NO 201 CHARLOTTE, NC 28202	56-2201835	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
GOJENGO FOUNDATION, INC 7804 FAIRVIEW RD CHARLOTTE, NC 28226	27-0895849	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
HEALTHREACH COMMUNITY CLINIC, INC. 400 E STATESVILLE AVE MOORESVILLE, NC 28115	20-1020941	501(C)(3)	12,300.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
JDRF INTERNATIONAL 26 BROADWAY 15TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10004	23-1907729	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT OF CENTRAL CAROLINAS, INC - 201 S TRYON STREET, NO LL100 - CHARLOTTE, NC 28202	56-0672085	501(C)(3)	26,550.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
LAKE NORMAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE 19900 W CATAWBA AVE, STE 101 CORNELIUS, NC 28031	56-1574848	501(C)(6)	6,925.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
LAKE NORMAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC - PO BOX 2398 - HUNTERSVILLE, NC 28070	04-3723062	501(C)(3)	130,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
LATIN AMERICA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF CHARLOTTE - 145C SCALEYBARK RD							

Т

Schedule I (Form 990)

COMMUNITY OUTREACH

56-0554230

Т

76

15,000.

Ο.

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL Schedule I (Form 990)

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
LATIN AMERICANS WORKING FOR ACHIEVEMENT - PO BOX 78150 -							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28271	56-1781060	501(C)(3)	14,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
LOAVES AND FISHES, INC. 648 GRIFFITH RD, SUITE B CHARLOTTE, NC 28217	56-1398498	501(C)(3)	127,500.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
	50 1550 450	501(0)(5)	127,500.				COMMONITI OUTREACH
MARCH OF DIMES FOUNDATION 1275 MAMARONECK AVENUE	13-1846366	E01(C)(2)	10 500	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605	13-1840300	501(C)(3)	19,500.	0.			COMMONITY OUTREACH
MARTIN TRUEX JR FOUNDATION, INC. 156 CAYUGA DR	26-0654126	E01(C)(2)	15,000	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
MOORESVILLE, NC 28117	26-0654126	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
MECKLENBURG COUNTY 700 E. 4TH STREET, STE 400							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202	56-6000319	GOVERNMENT	160,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
MEDASSIST OF MECKLENBURG DBA NC MEDASSIST – 4428 TAGGART CREEK ROAD – CHARLOTTE, NC 28208	56-2018957	501(C)(3)	36,500.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
NC PROFESSIONALS HEALTH PROGRAM 220 HORIZON DR. NO 201	FC 1046500		10,000				
RALEIGH, NC 27615 NORTH CAROLINA PERFORMING ARTS	56-1846599	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
CENTER AT CHARLOTTE FOUNDATION -							
130 NORTH TRYON STREET -							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202	58-1791724	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
OPERA CAROLINA 1600 ELIZABETH AVENUE				_			
CHARLOTTE, NC 28204	56-6019660	DUT(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Schedule I (Form 990)

56-0554230 Page 1

Schedule | (Form 990) THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
PAT'S PLACE CHILD ADVOCACY CENTER 901 EAST BLVD							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28203	20-1820596	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
PROJECT 658, INC 3646 CENTRAL AVENUE							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28205	46-2956418	501(C)(3)	207,556.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
RAIN INC. 601 EAST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 470 CHARLOTTE, NC 28202	56-1825247	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
REACH OUT AND READ, INC. 89 SOUTH STREET, STE 201 BOSTON, MA 02111	04-3481253		25,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
ROTARY CLUB OF LAKE NORMAN HUNTERSVILLE, INC PO BOX 2306 - HUNTERSVILLE, NC 28070	26-2902286	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
SAFE ALLIANCE, INC. 601 EAST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 400 CHARLOTTE, NC 28202	56-0529967	501(C)(3)	22,500.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
SAMARITAN HOUSE INC 611 FORTUNE ST CHARLOTTE, NC 28205	83-0378196	501(C)(3)	50,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
SAMARITAN'S FEET INTERNATIONAL 4808 CHESAPEAKE DR CHARLOTTE, NC 28216	14-1880905	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
SECOND HARVEST FOOD BANK OF METROLINA, INC 500 B SPRATT STREET - CHARLOTTE, NC 28206	56-1352593		20,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Т

Т

Schedule I (Form 990)

56-0554230 Page 1

Т

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL Schedule I (Form 990)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SHARE CHARLOTTE							
1026 JAY STREET SUITE B7							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28208	81-2451536	501(C)(3)	17,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
SUPPORTIVE HOUSING COMMUNITIES							
601 E. FIFTH STREET, SUITE 255							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28205	58-2067479	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
THE DEANGELO WILLIAMS FOUNDATION							
PO BOX 78182							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28271	83-0483862	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
THE HELPS EDUCATION FUND, INC							
P.O. BOX 6667	45 0046000	F01 (a) (a)					
RALEIGH, NC 27628	45-2046989	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
THE LEARNING COLLABORATIVE							
3241 SAM DRENAN ROAD							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28205	56-1668333	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
THE LEUKEMIA & LYMPHOMA SOCIETY,							
INC - 3 INTERNATIONAL DR - RYE	12 5644016	F01/(d)/(2)	10.000	0			
BROOK , NY 10573	13-5644916	DOT(C)(2)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
THE RELATIVES, INC.							
6220 THERMAL ROAD							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28211	56-1082022	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
THE SALVATION ARMY							
7361 AIRLINE HIGHWAY	50 0660607	F(1/2)/2	10.000	_			COMMINITELY OUTDED OUT
BATON ROUGE, LA 70805	58-0660607	DUT(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
TOWN OF CORNELIUS							
PO BOX 399							
CORNELIUS, NC 28031	56-6001209	GOVERNMENT	14,050.	٥.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Schedule I (Form 990) THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

56-0554230

Page 1

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
TOWN OF HUNTERSVILLE							
PO BOX 664							
HUNTERSVILLE, NC 28070	56-6001252	GOVERNMENT	38,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
UNITED NEGRO COLLEGE FUND, INC.							
1805 7TH STREET NW							
WASHINGTON, DC 20001	13-1624241	501(C)(3)	23,500.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
URBANPROMISE CHARLOTTE							
5214 MURRAYHILL ROAD							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28210	47-2302870	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
······································							
WORLD AFFAIRS COUNCIL OF CHARLOTTE							
227 CHHS 9201 UNIVERSITY CITY BLVD							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28223	58-1606811	501(C)(3)	17,700.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN							
ASSOCIATION OF THE CENTRAL							
CAROLINAS, INC 3420 PARK RD -							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28209	56-0532139	501(C)(3)	17,500.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
FLORENCE CRITTENTON SERVICES							
3350 HOLABIRD LN.							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28208	56-0577626	501(C)(3)	50,000.	٥.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
,			,				
COLON CANCER COALITION							
5666 LINCOLN DR STE 270							
EDINA, MN 55436	30-0377727	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
,							
		1	1	1	1	1	1

Schedule I (Form 990) 2023

332102 11-01-23

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
SCHOLARSHIPS	46	69,279.	0.		
MEDICATION TO INDIGENT PATIENTS	1990	0.	100,710.	FMV	MEDICATION FOR INDIGENT PATIENTS
PATIENT ASSISTANCE	38	17,086.	0.		
PATIENT TRANSPORTATION	2853	0.	799,803.	IF MY7	TRANSPORTATION FOR INDIGENT PATIENTS
	2033		199,003.		FATIENTS
ZOLL LIFE VEST	9	0.	29,200.	FMV	LIFEVEST
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information red	uired in Part I, lin	e 2; Part III, column	(b); and any other ac	dditional information.	
PART I, LINE 2: PROCEDURES FOR MON	ITORING T	HE USE OF	GRANT FUND	S	
THE FILING ORGANIZATION IS PART OF	THE INTE	GRATED HEA	LTHCARE SY	STEM	
OPERATED BY NOVANT HEALTH, INC. ("	NOVANT HE	ALTH"), TH	IE PARENT		
DRGANIZATION. NOVANT HEALTH'S BYL	AWS AUTHO	RIZE IT TO	ESTABLISH	CERTAIN	
POLICIES FOR ALL OF ITS SUBSIDIARI	ES WITHIN	THE SYSTE	M. NOVANT	' HEALTH	
HAS ESTABLISHED A SYSTEM-WIDE CORP	ORATE POL	ICY WITH S	TANDARDIZE	D	
GUIDELINES THAT ARE TO BE USED IN	REVIEWING	THE ELIGI	BILITY AND)	
SELECTION OF GRANTEES RECEIVING CE	RTAIN EXE	MPT PURPOS	E FUNDS. T	HE	
FILING ORGANIZATION MAINTAINS DOCU	MENTATION	OF THE EL	IGIBILITY	AND	

Schedule I (Form 990) THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL Part IV Supplemental Information	56-0554230 Page 2
SELECTION CRITERIA AND RECORDS OF THE AMOUNTS ARE MAINTAIN	NED VIA THE
GENERAL LEDGER. FUNDS ARE GENERALLY NOT TRACKED AFTER BEIN	NG GRANTED, AS
THE ORIGINAL ELIGIBILITY AND SELECTION CRITERIA HAVE ALREA	ADY BEEN MET.
332291 04-01-23	Schedule I (Form 990)

SC	HEDULE J	Compensation Information	I	OMB No. 1	1545-00	47
(Fo	rm 990)	- For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest		20	99)
		Compensated Employees Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.		20	∠ J)
Denar	tment of the Treasury	Attach to Form 990.		Open to	Publ	ic
	al Revenue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.		Inspe		
Nam	e of the organization			identificatio		mber
		THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL	56-	055423	0	
Ра	rt I Question	s Regarding Compensation				
					Yes	No
1a		ate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form	990,			
		line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.				
	X First-class or c					
	X Travel for com	panions Payments for business use of personal re ation and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fee				
	X Discretionary					
		pending account	ur, chei)			
h	If any of the boyce	on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or				
b				1b	х	
2		require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,				
2	•	rs, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?		2	Х	
	trustees, and onice					
3	Indicate which, if ar	y, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's	3			
	,	ctor. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organizati				
		tion of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.				
	Compensation					
	·	ompensation consultant Compensation survey or study				
	·	her organizations Approval by the board or compensation of	committee			
4	During the year, did	any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing				
	organization or a re	ated organization:				
а	Receive a severanc	e payment or change-of-control payment?		4a		X
b	Participate in or rec	eive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?		4b	Х	
с	•	eive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?		4c		X
	If "Yes" to any of lin	es 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.				
	_					
-)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.				
5		n Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation	on			
	contingent on the re			-		x
		ntion?				X
a		ation? r 5b. describe in Part III.		<u>5b</u>		
6		r 50, describe in Part III. n Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensatio	n			
0						
9	contingent on the n	-		6a		x
		ation?				X
5		ation? r 6b, describe in Part III.				<u> </u>
7		n Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments	\$			
•		es 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III		7		x
8		reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the		····· •		
-				8		x
9		d the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in				
-	Regulations section	-		9		
For		on Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.		dule J (Forn	n 990) 2023

Schedule J (Form 990) 2023

56-0554230

Page 2

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of W	/-2 and/or 1099-MIS0 compensation	C and/or 1099-NEC	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation			reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) FRED HARGETT	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
EVP/CFO (TO 9/6/23)	(ii)	886,648.	1,074,292.	439,730.	19,800.	30,905.	2,451,375.	0.
(2) SAAD EHTISHAM	(i)	675,984.	471,385.	112,861.	126,976.	45,711.	1,432,917.	59,062.
TRUSTEE, SVP, PRES NHPMC/GCM	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) SIDNEY FLETCHER MD	(i)	553,843.	408,089.	129,275.	107,879.	50,754.	1,249,840.	74,607.
SVP, CH CLIN OFF	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(4) PETER TURK MD FACS	(i)	703,616.	302,380.	33,684.	19,800.	26,501.	1,085,981.	0.
GENERAL SURGEON	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(5) GEOFFREY GARDNER	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
CFO (FR 9/6/23)	(ii)	496,309.	343,441.	69,356.	98,858.	29,891.		25,993.
(6) JANELLE FAUCI MD	(i)	424,183.	502,828.	32,636.	19,800.	25,102.	1,004,549.	0.
OBGYN GYN ONC	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(7) KELLIE SCHNEIDER MD	(i)	584,564.	328,255.	16,385.	19,800.	25,047.	974,051.	0.
OBGYN GYN ONC	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(8) JOHN MCDONALD MD	(i)	784,454.	20,000.	19,672.	19,800.	40,068.	883,994.	0.
CLIN PHYS EXEC	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(9) JAMIE FEINOUR	(i)	438,784.	261,160.	36,816.	19,800.	45,455.	802,015.	0.
COO PMC, PRES NHCOH	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(10) DAVID VOELLINGER MD	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
TRUSTEE (TO 4/30/23)	(ii)	449,238.	263,865.	20,820.	19,800.	42,740.	796,463.	0.
(11) MICHAEL RILEY	(i)	363,147.	254,678.	34,665.	19,800.	26,460.	698,750.	0.
FMR KE (12/31/21)	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(12) LARRY WEEMS II MD	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
FMR KE (12/31/21)	(ii)	121,522.	326,319.	51,725.	5,981.	8,123.	513,670.	22,138.
(13) KATRINA KING	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
FMR KE (12/31/21)	(ii)	241,541.	137,674.	45,396.	15,397.	23,627.	463,635.	0.
(14) KIMBERLY CASE MD	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
TRUSTEE	(ii)	272,544.	25,000.	37,129.	17,664.	11,763.	364,100.	0.
(15) KELLI SADLER	(i)	17,460.	170,343.	1,442.	1,153.	1,912.	192,310.	0.
FMR KE (12/31/21)	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 1A: FRINGE OR EXPENSE EXPLANATION

FIRST-CLASS OR CHARTER TRAVEL:

FIRST-CLASS OR CHARTER TRAVEL IS NOT A COVERED TRAVEL EXPENSE FOR

EXECUTIVES; THEY ARE LIMITED TO BUSINESS OR COACH CLASS FARES FOR

COMMERCIAL FLIGHTS. HOWEVER, CHARTER TRAVEL IS AVAILABLE TO CERTAIN

EXECUTIVES, BOARD MEMBERS, AND APPROVED BUSINESS PERSONNEL MEETING

APPLICABLE POLICY CRITERIA.

TRAVEL FOR COMPANIONS:

COMPANIONS ARE ALLOWED ON CERTAIN CHARTER FLIGHTS PAID FOR BY THE

ORGANIZATION. IN THAT CASE, THE VALUE OF THE COMPANION'S FLIGHT IS

CALCULATED UNDER APPLICABLE TAX LAWS AND THAT AMOUNT IS INCLUDED IN THE

EXECUTIVE'S TAXABLE INCOME AS PRESCRIBED BY THE APPLICABLE TAX LAWS.

DISCRETIONARY SPENDING ACCOUNT:

CERTAIN EXECUTIVES RECEIVE A DISCRETIONARY SPENDING ACCOUNT. THE DOLLAR

AMOUNT IN THE ACCOUNT IS PRE-APPROVED BY THE COMPENSATION AND LEADERSHIP

COMMITTEE OF THE NOVANT HEALTH BOARD OF TRUSTEES. THE EXECUTIVE MAY DEFER

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

THE AMOUNT TO A RETIREMENT ACCOUNT OR THE AMOUNT IS TREATED AS COMPENSATION

AND IS SPREAD OUT OVER THE COURSE OF THE YEAR IN THE EXECUTIVE'S PAYCHECKS

AS TAXABLE INCOME.

HOUSING ALLOWANCE OR RESIDENCE FOR PERSONAL USE:

WE PROVIDE TEMPORARY HOUSING ALLOWANCES IN CERTAIN EXECUTIVE RECRUITMENT

AND RELOCATION PACKAGES. THE VALUE IS CALCULATED UNDER APPLICABLE TAX LAWS

AND THAT AMOUNT IS INCLUDED IN THE EXECUTIVE'S INCOME AS PRESCRIBED BY THE

APPLICABLE TAX LAWS.

PART I, LINE 3:

THE FILING ORGANIZATION IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED

HEALTHCARE SYSTEM AND RELIES UPON NOVANT HEALTH, INC., THE PARENT

ORGANIZATION, TO USE THE PROCESS DESCRIBED IN PART VI, LINE 15A/15B OF THIS

RETURN TO ESTABLISH COMPENSATION FOR CERTAIN EXECUTIVES. THIS PROCESS

ADHERES TO THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH TO SECURE THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION

OF REASONABLENESS AND INCLUDES A REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY INDEPENDENT AND

DISINTERESTED MEMBERS OF A COMPENSATION COMMITTEE, CONSULTATION WITH

INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANTS, THE UTILIZATION OF THIRD-PARTY

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

COMPARABILITY DATA SUCH AS PUBLISHED COMPENSATION SURVEYS, AND

CONTEMPORANEOUS SUBSTANTIATION OF THE DELIBERATION AND DECISION.

PART I, LINES 4A-C: SEVERANCE, NONQUALIFIED, AND EQUITY-BASED PAYMENTS

SEVERANCE

NONE

NONQUALIFIED

SAAD EHTISHAM \$68,611

SIDNEY FLETCHER MD \$85,410

GEOFFREY GARDNER \$25,993

LARRY WEEMS II MD \$22,138

EQUITY-BASED

NONE

PART I, LINE 4B - SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLANS:

THE SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT PLAN ("SERP") IS INTENDED TO

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SUPPORT RETENTION OF KEY EXECUTIVES, AND TO OFFER COMPETITIVE TOTAL

COMPENSATION. GENERALLY, ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PLAN OR PAYMENTS

TO PARTICIPANTS WILL BE BASED ON A PERCENTAGE OF THE PARTICIPANT'S BASE

SALARY AS OF JANUARY 1ST OF THE PREVIOUS PLAN YEAR AND ARE REPORTED IN

COLUMN (C) OF SCHEDULE J. PRIOR TO MAKING THE CONTRIBUTIONS OR

PAYMENTS, THE NOVANT HEALTH COMPENSATION AND LEADERSHIP COMMITTEE

("COMMITTEE") WILL APPROVE THE AMOUNTS AS TO REASONABLENESS, WHEN

COMBINED WITH ALL OTHER ANNUAL COMPENSATION. A 3 YEAR CLASS-YEAR

VESTING PERIOD WILL APPLY UP TO AGE 62, WHEN ALL MONEY WOULD BE VESTED

AND PAID OUT TO THE PARTICIPANT. OTHERWISE, VESTING WILL OCCUR ON

JANUARY 1ST OF EACH YEAR FOR THE APPROPRIATE CLASS-YEAR VESTING PERIOD.

THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS, APPROVES, AND OVERSEES ALL ASPECTS AND ALL

ELEMENTS OF EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS, INCLUDING THE AMOUNTS

AWARDED UNDER THIS SERP.

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Name of the organization

Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.



Employer identification number 56-0554230

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

FORM 990, ITEM C, DOING BUSINESS AS:

NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER

FORM 990, PI, L1: ORGANIZATION'S MISSION OR MOST SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES

NOVANT HEALTH IS A NON-PROFIT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE SYSTEM OF 15

MEDICAL CENTERS WITH MORE THAN 35,000 EMPLOYEES AND 1,800 PHYSICIANS IN

OVER 800 LOCATIONS, AS WELL AS NUMEROUS OUTPATIENT SURGERY CENTERS,

MEDICAL PLAZAS, REHABILITATION PROGRAMS, DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING CENTERS AND

COMMUNITY HEALTH OUTREACH PROGRAMS. HEADQUARTERED IN WINSTON-SALEM,

NORTH CAROLINA, NOVANT HEALTH'S TEAM MEMBERS AND PHYSICIAN PARTNERS

CARE FOR PATIENTS AND COMMUNITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA AND

GEORGIA.

THE NOVANT HEALTH INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE SYSTEM OPERATES TO CARRY OUT

ITS CHARITABLE MISSION OF IMPROVING THE HEALTH OF COMMUNITIES IT SERVES

AND MAKING HEALTHCARE REMARKABLE FOR PATIENTS. NOVANT HEALTH

ACCOMPLISHES THAT MISSION BY PROVIDING AND SUPPORTING EXCELLENT

HEALTHCARE FACILITIES AND PHYSICIAN PRACTICES AND BY MAKING A

COMMITMENT TO COMMUNITY OUTREACH/SERVICE THROUGH THE PROVISION OF

COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAMS. BY BRINGING TOGETHER WORLD-CLASS

TECHNOLOGY AND CLINICIANS TO PROVIDE QUALITY CARE, NOVANT HEALTH IS

COMMITTED TO CREATING A HEALTHCARE EXPERIENCE THAT IS SIMPLER, MORE

CONVENIENT, AND MORE AFFORDABLE SO PATIENTS CAN FOCUS ON GETTING BETTER

AND STAYING HEALTHY. IN 2023, NOVANT HEALTH PROVIDED NEARLY 7 MILLION

PATIENT VISITS AND OVER \$1.5 BILLION OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT EXPENDITURES

SYSTEM-WIDE.

IN ADDITION TO PROVIDING A HIGH QUALITY, COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG OF

HEALTHCARE SERVICES, NOVANT HEALTH OFFERS A ROBUST PATIENT FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, WORKING WITH ITS PATIENTS TO ASSIST WITH

ESTABLISHING REASONABLE PAYMENT PLANS, DISCOUNTING PATIENT BILLS, AND

PROVIDING FREE CARE FOR THOSE THAT QUALIFY UNDER ITS FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE POLICY.

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE NOVANT HEALTH

SYSTEM AND INCLUDES TWO HOSPITAL FACILITIES IN THREE LOCATIONS AS

FOLLOWS: NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER ("NHPMC"), NOVANT

HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER ("NHHMC"), AND NOVANT HEALTH

CHARLOTTE ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL ("NHCOH").

- NHPMC IS A 576-BED HOSPITAL IN CHARLOTTE, NC THAT CONSISTENTLY RANKS

AMONG THE BEST IN THE NATION FOR QUALITY, OFFERING THE LATEST IN

DIAGNOSTIC/TREATMENT SERVICES AND PROVIDING SPECIALIZED CARE TO

PATIENTS WITH CANCER. NHPMC IS HOME TO NOVANT HEALTH HEMBY CHILDREN'S

HOSPITAL, WHICH PROVIDES PATIENTS ACCESS TO THE MOST ADVANCED RESEARCH,

PROGRAMS, TECHNOLOGIES AND CLINICAL TECHNIQUES. NHPMC WAS NOVANT

HEALTH'S FIRST FACILITY TO RECEIVE A TRAUMA DESIGNATION AND IS THE

FIRST CHARLOTTE HOSPITAL TO BE DESIGNATED AN ADVANCED COMPREHENSIVE

STROKE CENTER.

- NHHMC IS A 139-BED COMMUNITY HOSPITAL IN HUNTERSVILLE, NC THAT OFFERS

A WIDE RANGE OF SERVICES IN EMERGENCY, MATERNITY, SURGERY, PEDIATRICS,

CARDIOVASCULAR, CANCER AND OUTPATIENT CARE.

NHCOH IS A SPECIALTY HOSPITAL IN CHARLOTTE, NC THAT OFFERS ADVANCED

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING, SPORTS MEDICINE, PAIN MANAGEMENT, INNOVATIVE

SURGICAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. NHCOH IS THE CHARLOTTE REGION'S Schedule O (Form 990) 2023 332212 11-14-23 90

2023.05000 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL PH

Name of the organization

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

ONLY ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL AND ONE OF A FEW SUCH HOSPITALS IN THE

COUNTRY.

COMMUNITY OUTREACH

COMMUNITY OUTREACH IS A CRITICAL COMPONENT TO THE MISSION OF NOVANT HEALTH. THE HEALTHCARE SYSTEM PROVIDES HUNDREDS OF PROGRAMS THAT SERVE PATIENTS, NEIGHBORS, AND SOME OF THE COMMUNITIES' MOST VULNERABLE CITIZENS. NOVANT HEALTH ALSO PROVIDES FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (I.E., CHARITY CARE) FOR ITS QUALIFIED UNINSURED PATIENTS, CATASTROPHIC SETTLEMENTS AND LONG-TERM PAYMENT PLANS TO MEDICALLY INDIGENT PATIENTS, SERVICES TO PATIENTS WITH MEDICARE, MEDICAID, AND OTHER GOVERNMENT MEDICAL PROGRAM COVERAGE (REIMBURSED AT LESS THAN COST), COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION, SUPPORT GROUPS, SUBSIDIZED OUTREACH SERVICES, AND COMMUNITY EVENTS/SCREENINGS. IN ADDITION, NOVANT HEALTH PARTICIPATES IN MEDICAL RESEARCH, AS WELL AS ACADEMIC HEALTH PROGRAMS AND PARTNERSHIPS WITH A DIVERSE GROUP OF ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE OTHER COMMUNITY INITIATIVES.

NOVANT HEALTH IS ALSO COMMITTED TO SUPPORTING THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES THROUGH CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS TO COMMUNITY-BASED PROGRAMS THAT IMPROVE HEALTH EQUITY AND UPWARD MOBILITY FOR THOSE WHO NEED IT MOST. TOWARD THAT GOAL, NOVANT HEALTH INVESTS IN COMMUNITY-BASED PROGRAMS THAT ALIGN WITH ITS TWO INVESTMENT PRIORITIES OF DEVELOPING HEALTHY COMMUNITIES AND EXPANDING OPPORTUNITIES FOR HEALTHCARE EDUCATION.

THE ANNUAL NOVANT HEALTH COMMUNITY IMPACT REPORT, AVAILABLE AT

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/ABOUT/COMMUNITY/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS/,

91

1

332212 11-14-23

2023.05000 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL PH____

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOS	SP1TAL	56-0554230
INCLUDES QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITAT	IVE INFORMATION	REGARDING THE
HEALTHCARE SYSTEM'S COMMUNITY BENE	FIT EFFORTS AND	ACHIEVEMENTS. FOR
2023, NOVANT HEALTH'S SYSTEM-WIDE	COMMUNITY BENEFI	T EXPENDITURES
TOTALED APPROXIMATELY \$1.61 BILLIC	N, INCLUDING \$22	5 MILLION OF
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. NOTE: NUMER	IC DATA IN THIS	REPORT IS NOT BASED
UPON FORM 990, SCHEDULE H INSTRUCT	IONS, BUT RATHEF	IN ACCORDANCE WITH
NORTH CAROLINA HEALTHCARE ASSOCIAT	ION COMMUNITY BE	NEFIT REPORTING
GUIDELINES. NOVANT HEALTH COMMUNIT	Y IMPACT REPORT	SHOULD NOT BE RELIED
UPON AS EQUIVALENT TO FORM 990, SC	HEDULE H COMMUNI	TY BENEFIT, COMMUNITY
HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT OR COMMUNI	TY BENEFIT IMPLE	MENTATION STRATEGY
REPORTING.		
NHPMC SUPPORTED THE COMMUNITY IN 2	023 THROUGH RESC	URCES,
SCREENINGS/CLINICS, HEALTH EDUCATI	ON INITIATIVES,	SUPPORT GROUPS,
NUTRITION, EXERCISE AND WELLNESS I	NITIATIVES, IN-F	IND DONATIONS, SOCIAL
AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT ACTI	VITIES, AND MORE	. SOME EXAMPLES OF
RESOURCES PROVIDED TO THE COMMUNIT	Y INCLUDE:	
- MYCOMMUNITY ACCESS, WHICH ENABLE	D COMMUNITY MEME	ERS TO SEARCH FOR
FREE OR REDUCED COST RESOURCES LOC	ATED WITHIN THE	COMMUNITY. NOVANT
PAID THE ANNUAL FEES FOR THIS PLAT	FORM THAT COMMUN	ITY MEMBERS WOULD
HAVE OTHERWISE HAD TO PAY		
- PRINTED RESOURCE CARDS FOR ANYON	E TO SEARCH FOR	LOCAL FREE AND
REDUCED COST SERVICES		
- 'ASK THE EDUCATOR' IN ENGLISH AN	D SPANISH	
- COMMUNITY RESOURCE FAIRS		
- SCREENINGS/CLINICS FOR BLOOD PRE	SSURE/HYPERTENSI	ON, DENTAL, BREAST
CANCER, AND GENERAL HEALTH, IN BOT	H STATIONARY ANI	MOBILE CLINIC
SETTINGS		
332212 11-14-23	92	Schedule O (Form 990) 2023
51119 143879 РН		PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL PH

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Name of the organization

Page **2**

Employer identification number

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023	Page 2
Name of the organization THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL	Employer identification number 56-0554230
- HEALTH EDUCATION INITIATIVES FOR FALL PREVENTION AND BAL	ANCE
EDUCATION, MATERNAL & INFANT HEALTH, INFANT CPR, SIBLING P	REPARATION,
NEWBORN CARE (IN ENGLISH & SPANISH), INFANT SAFETY, DAD'S	411, INFANT
CAR SEAT SAFETY, INCREASING COMFORT IN LABOR, POSTPARTUM 1	01,
CHILDBIRTH PREPARATION, AND A FINANCIAL CHECKLIST FOR NEW	PARENTS
- SUPPORT GROUPS FOR POSTPARTUM SUPPORT, CANCER SUPPORT, T	RANSFORMATIVE
WRITING WORKSHOPS, A MINDFULNESS CANCER RECOVERY SERIES, T	RAUMA
SURVIVORS, BREAST CANCER SUPPORT, COLORECTAL CANCER SUPPOR	T, AND
PROSTATE CANCER SUPPORT	
- NUTRITION, EXERCISE & WELLNESS INITIATIVES WERE PREGNANC	Y YOGA, MOMMY
& BABY YOGA, AND TRADITIONAL YOGA	
- IN-KIND DONATIONS THROUGH CAR SEAT SAFETY CHECKS, A COAT	DRIVE, AND
'PAINT THE PLAYGROUND' TO REDUCE INJURIES	
- SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES & COMMUN	ITY BUILDING
INITIATIVES TO SUPPORT THE FAITH & HEALTH LATIN COALITION,	EDUCATION ON
HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL EQUITY, A CONGREGATIONAL HEALTH P	ROMOTERS
CONFERENCE, A CHILD ABUSE AWARENESS EVENT, 'BRIDGES TO HEA	LTHCARE'
INTERN SUPPORT, AND PODCAST PROGRAMMING FOR NAVIGATING HEA	LTHCARE AND
SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH	
- OTHER SOCIAL/COMMUNITY EDUCATION INITIATIVES INCLUDED	
ANTI-BULLYING/BULLYING PREVENTION, ADVERSE CHILDHOOD EXPER	IENCES, ABUSE
AND TRAUMA, HUMAN TRAFFICKING, IMPAIRED DRIVING, PEDESTRIA	N SAFETY,
BIKE HELMET SAFETY, BACK TO SCHOOL SAFETY, GUN VIOLENCE PR	EVENTION,
TEEN DRIVING EDUCATION, AND CAR SEAT SAFETY (IN ENGLISH $\&$	SPANISH)
NHHMC PROVIDED MYCOMMUNITY ACCESS (DESCRIBED ABOVE) AND PR	INTED
RESOURCE CARDS FOR ANYONE TO SEARCH FOR LOCAL FREE AND RED	UCED COST

SERVICES. HEALTH EDUCATION INITIATIVES INCLUDED AED & CPR DEMONSTRATION
332212 11-14-23
Schedule O (Form 990) 2023
93

2023.05000 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL PH____1

PROGRAMMING. IN-KIND DONATIONS WERE MADE THROUGH A HYGIENE SUPPLY DRIVE

AND BABY HYGIENE PACKING EVENT.

NEW TECHNOLOGY & SERVICES

WORK CONTINUED ON THE NOVANT HEALTH AGNES BINDER WEISIGER BREAST HEALTH CENTER, LOCATED ADJACENT TO NHPMC. THE CENTER WILL IMPROVE ACCESS TO THE LATEST IN SPECIALTY CARE FOR PATIENTS. THE PROJECT IS A \$15 MILLION INVESTMENT THAT WILL EXPAND THE CURRENT BREAST HEALTH CENTER TO 13,500 SQUARE-FEET AND FUNCTION AS A BRAND-NEW, STAND-ALONE AND COMPREHENSIVE BREAST HEALTH CENTER. THE CENTER WILL BE WELL-EQUIPPED WITH THE LATEST IN NEW TECHNOLOGY DESIGNED TO DETECT CANCER AT ITS EARLIEST AND MOST TREATABLE STAGES. MODERN IN DESIGN, THE CENTER WILL FEATURE A MUCH MORE CONVENIENT DROP-OFF AND PICKUP AREA. PATIENTS AND VISITORS WILL ALSO BENEFIT FROM THE BRIGHT AND INVITING NEW LOBBY AND COMFORTABLE NEW WAITING ROOM. VISITORS WILL ALSO APPRECIATE THAT ALL SIGNAGE, ART AND OTHER DESIGN ELEMENTS REFLECT THE LOCAL COMMUNITY.

NHPMC RECEIVED UPGRADED LEVEL II TRAUMA DESIGNATION, FOLLOWING A MULTI-YEAR EXPANSION EFFORT TO STRENGTHEN EMERGENCY CARE SERVICES FOR THE GREATER CHARLOTTE COMMUNITY.

FORM 990, PI, L1: CONTINUED

IN FEBRUARY 2023, NHPMC REOPENED A SKILLED NURSING UNIT TO CARE FOR

PATIENTS IN NEED OF ADDITIONAL RECOVERY TIME. THE SKILLED NURSING UNIT

IS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE AROUND-THE-CLOCK INDIVIDUALIZED CARE AND

332212 11-14-23

1

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023	Page 2
Name of the organization THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL	Employer identification number $56-0554230$
REHABILITATIVE SERVICES FOR PATIENTS IN AND AROUND CHARLOT	TE. THIS
INCLUDES PATIENTS WITH CHRONIC OR ACUTE DIAGNOSES, OR THOS	E RECOVERING
AFTER SURGERY. THE SHORT-STAY UNIT WAS TEMPORARILY REPURPO	SED THREE
YEARS EARLIER TO HELP CARE FOR THE INFLUX OF PATIENTS WITH	COVID-19.

IN JUNE 2023, NOVANT HEALTH OPENED ITS FIRST INPATIENT REHABILITATION UNIT IN CHARLOTTE, DESIGNED TO PROVIDE MULTISPECIALTY RESTORATIVE CARE FOR PATIENTS AS THEY TRANSITION HOME FROM THE HOSPITAL. RECOVERY AND REHABILITATION CARE ENCOMPASSES A VARIETY OF MEDICAL CONDITIONS INCLUDING HEART FAILURE, NEUROLOGICAL ISSUES SUCH AS STROKE, OR IN SOME CASES, ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY. THE 10-BED UNIT IS CONVENIENTLY LOCATED INSIDE OF NOVANT HEALTH CHARLOTTE ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL AND WILL ALLOW PATIENTS TO RECEIVE THE COMPREHENSIVE CARE THEY NEED, AT A LOCATION THAT'S CLOSE TO HOME.

NHHMC'S NEWEST UPGRADE IS A 5,000 SQUARE-FOOT CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY SERVICES CENTER WITH NINE PRIVATE TREATMENT ROOMS, A TRIAGE ROOM, ADVANCED MEDICAL EQUIPMENT SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO TREAT CHILDREN, A TREATMENT ROOM FOR MINOR EMERGENCIES AND SLEEP CHAIRS FOR LATE-NIGHT EMERGENCIES.

NHHMC ALSO BEGAN OFFERING 3 NEW PROCEDURES IN 2023:

1. THE PENUMBRA SYSTEM FOR THROMBOSIS IS DESIGNED TO REMOVE CLOTS FROM

ARTERIES/VEINS IN THE PERIPHERAL VASCULATURE AND IS USED FOR THE

TREATMENT OF PULMONARY EMBOLISM.

2. HIFU IS AN INNOVATIVE, NON-INVASIVE TREATMENT FOR A WIDE RANGE OF

TUMORS AND DISEASES WHICH USES AN ULTRASOUND TRANSDUCER, SIMILAR THOSE

USED FOR DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING WITH MUCH HIGHER ENERGY. THE TRANSDUCER
332212 11-14-23
Schedule O (Form 990) 2023
95

2023.05000 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL PH____

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023	Page 2
Name of the organization THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL	Employer identification number 56-0554230
FOCUSES SOUND WAVES TO GENERATE HEAT AT A SINGLE POINT WIT	HIN THE BODY
TO DESTROY TARGET TISSUE.	
3. EBUS (ENDOBRONCHIAL ULTRASOUND) BRONCHOSCOPY IS A PROCE	DURE USED TO
DIAGNOSE DIFFERENT TYPES OF LUNG DISORDERS, INCLUDING INFL	AMMATION,
INFECTIONS OR CANCER.	
AWARDS, RECOGNITIONS & CERTIFICATIONS/RECERTIFICATIONS	
NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER	
- "A" RATED HOSPITAL FOR SAFETY FROM THE LEAPFROG GROUP (2	023)
- GOLD PLUS RATED HOSPITAL FROM AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION	(2020, 2021,
2022, 2023)	
- ONE OF THE "TOP 10% HOSPITALS FOR CARDIAC SURGERY" FROM	SOCIETY OF
THORACIC SURGEONS, 3-STARS	
- ADVANCED COMPREHENSIVE STROKE CERTIFICATION FROM THE JOI	NT COMMISSION
- "BABY-FRIENDLY" DESIGNATED HOSPITAL FROM THE WORLD HEALT	Ή
ORGANIZATION AND THE UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND	
- 5-STAR-RATED HOSPITAL FOR "BREASTFEEDING FRIENDLINESS" F	ROM NORTH
CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
- LEADER IN LGBTQ HEALTHCARE EQUALITY FROM HUMAN RIGHTS CA	MPAIGN (2017,

2018, 2019, 2020, 2022)

- MAGNET RECOGNITION PROGRAM DESIGNATED HOSPITAL FROM THE AMERICAN

NURSES CREDENTIALING CENTER

- CENTER OF EXCELLENCE IN MINIMALLY INVASIVE GYNECOLOGY FROM SURGICAL

REVIEW (2012-PRESENT)

- STAR PROGRAM CERTIFICATION FROM ONCOLOGY REHAB PARTNERS

NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER

332212 11-14-23

Name of the organization THE PRESBYTERIAN	HOSPITAL	Employer identification number 56-0554230			
- "A" RATED HOSPITAL FOR SAFETY	FROM THE LEAPFROG GROUP (2	023)			
- GOLD PLUS RATED HOSPITAL FROM	AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION	(2020, 2021,			
2022, 2023)					
- LEADER IN LGBTQ HEALTHCARE EQ	UALITY FROM HUMAN RIGHTS CA	MPAIGN (2017,			
2018, 2019, 2020, 2022)					
- "BABY-FRIENDLY" DESIGNATED HC	SPITAL FROM THE WORLD HEALT	Н			
ORGANIZATION AND THE UNITED NAT	IONS CHILDREN'S FUND				
- PRIMARY STROKE CENTER CERTIFI	CATION FROM THE JOINT COMMI	SSION			
- HIP AND KNEE JOINT REPLACEMEN	T CERTIFICATION FROM THE JO	INT			
COMMISSION					
- 5-STAR-RATED HOSPITAL FOR "BR	EASTFEEDING FRIENDLINESS" F	ROM NORTH			
CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH A					
- CANCER PROGRAM ACCREDITATION		RGEONS			
COMMISSION ON CANCER					
- STAR PROGRAM CERTIFICATION FR	OM ONCOLOGY REHAB PARTNERS				
ACCREDITATION					
NHPMC AND NHHMC HAVE BEEN FULLY	ACCREDITED BY THE JOINT CO	MMISSION, AN			
INDEPENDENT ORGANIZATION THAT E	VALUATES A HEALTHCARE ORGAN	IZATION'S			
PERFORMANCE IN AREAS THAT MOST	AFFECT PATIENT HEALTH AND S	AFETY. IN			
ADDITION, THESE HOSPITAL FACILI	TIES HAVE EARNED THE FOLLOW	ING			
ACCREDITATIONS:					
- AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF BLOOD	BANKS				
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGY					
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGY					
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS:	CANCER CENTER				
- COLLEGE OF AMERICAN PATHOLOGY					
332212 11-14-23	97	Schedule O (Form 990) 2023			
51119 143879 РН	2023.05000 THE PRESBYTER	RIAN HOSPITAL PH			

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Page **2**

- INTERSOCIETAL ACCREDITATION COMMISSION ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY LABORATORIES

- NATIONAL ACCREDITATION PROGRAM FOR BREAST CENTERS

- MAGNET NURSING FACILITY BY THE AMERICAN NURSES CREDENTIALING CENTER

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1: OUR CAUSE (FKA MISSION, VISION AND VALUES)

IN THE SPIRIT OF KEEPING OUR FOCUS ON PATIENT-CENTERED, EQUITABLE AND

COMPASSIONATE CARE WHILE ENSURING OUR ORGANIZATION IS SUSTAINABLE FOR

FUTURE GENERATIONS, WE HAVE RESTATED OUR MISSION, VISION AND VALUES AND

ARE NOW GUIDED BY OUR CAUSE.

OUR CAUSE

WE CREATE A HEALTHIER FUTURE AND BRING REMARKABLE EXPERIENCES TO LIFE.

DISCOVER

WE CONSISTENTLY SEEK TO INNOVATE, COURAGEOUSLY TRANSFORM OURSELVES AND

FIND NEW WAYS TO ADD VALUE FOR OUR PATIENTS, COMMUNITIES AND ONE

ANOTHER.

EMPOWER

WE PROVIDE ONE ANOTHER, OUR PATIENTS, FAMILIES AND COMMUNITIES WITH THE

RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT TO CREATE SHARED ACCOUNTABILITY AND ACTION.

THRIVE

WE DEMONSTRATE EQUITY, EMPATHY, SAFETY AND QUALITY TO HELP EACH OTHER,

98

AND OUR COMMUNITIES GROW AND SUCCEED.

TOGETHER

332212 11-14-23

Name of the organization

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

Employer identification number 56-0554230

WE WORK AS A TRUSTED TEAM WITH OUR UNIQUE PERSPECTIVES, LIFE

EXPERIENCES AND EXPERTISE TO BRING REMARKABLE TO LIFE IN EVERY

INTERACTION. WE ALL BELONG.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6: CLASSES OF MEMBERS OR STOCKHOLDERS

THE CORPORATION IS A NONPROFIT CORPORATION WITH MEMBERS (OR A MEMBER).

NOVANT HEALTH, INC. IS THE SOLE MEMBER OF NOVANT HEALTH SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION, LLC AND NOVANT HEALTH SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION, LLC IS THE SOLE MEMBER OF THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL. THE CORPORATE POWERS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL AND THE AUTHORITY OF ITS TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS IS SUBJECT TO THE CONTROL OF NOVANT HEALTH SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION, LLC AND ITS SOLE MEMBER NOVANT HEALTH, INC TO THE EXTENT SUCH CONTROL IS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED IN THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND BYLAWS OF NOVANT HEALTH, INC AND IN THE ARTICLES OF ORGANIZATION AND OPERATING AGREEMENT OF NOVANT HEALTH SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION, LLC.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A: ELECTION OF MEMBERS AND THEIR RIGHTS THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL HAS THE SAME BOARD AS NOVANT HEALTH SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION, LLC WHICH IS APPOINTED BY NOVANT HEALTH, INC.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B: DECISIONS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF

MEMBERS

THE BOARD OF NOVANT HEALTH, INC. APPROVES CHANGES MADE TO THE PRESBYTERIAN

99

HOSPITAL BYLAWS.

332212 11-14-23

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11: ORGANIZATION'S PROCESS TO REVIEW FORM 990 THE BOARD DELEGATES REVIEW OF THE FORM 990 TO NOVANT HEALTH'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES' AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE ("THE COMMITTEE"), WHICH OVERSEES TAX MATTERS FOR ENTITIES IN THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM. THE COMMITTEE IS THE REVIEW BODY FOR ALL OF THE FORM 990S FILED FOR TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS WITHIN THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM. THE COMMITTEE IS PROVIDED A COPY OF FORM 990 AND MEETS TO ADDRESS ANY QUESTIONS AND SIGNIFICANT DISCLOSURES WITHIN THE FORM 990 PRIOR TO ITS FILING WITH THE IRS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C: MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF COI THE ORGANIZATION'S TRUSTEE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY APPLIES TO ALL TRUSTEES, PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OR MEMBERS OF A COMMITTEE WITH BOARD DELEGATED POWERS INCLUDING ANY APPLICABLE DISREGARDED ENTITIES. ALL TRUSTEES ARE SENT AN ANNUAL DISCLOSURE QUESTIONNAIRE. THE TRUSTEE ANNUAL DISCLOSURE QUESTIONNAIRES ARE REVIEWED BY THE COMPLIANCE AND TAX DEPARTMENTS. WITH RESPECT TO PARTICULAR TRANSACTIONS THAT COME BEFORE THE BOARD, THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY WOULD BE FOLLOWED. THE POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST WOULD BE DISCLOSED BY THE BOARD MEMBER BEFORE A VOTE ON THE TRANSACTION AND THE REST OF THE BOARD WOULD DETERMINE WHETHER A CONFLICT OF INTEREST EXISTS. IF THE REST OF THE BOARD DETERMINED THAT A CONFLICT OF INTEREST EXISTED THEN THE BOARD MEMBER WITH THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST WOULD NOT PARTICIPATE IN THE DELIBERATIONS AND VOTE.

100

332212 11-14-23

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19: GOVERNING DOCUMENTS DISCLOSURE THE AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CONTAINING ALL ORGANIZATIONS IN THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM ARE POSTED TO THE NOVANT HEALTH WEBSITE. THE GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ARE NOT AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC.

FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION B: INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS NOVANT HEALTH, INC, A RELATED ORGANIZATION, IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CERTAIN CORPORATE SUPPORT FUNCTIONS OF THE FILING ORGANIZATION, INCLUDING ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ISSUANCE OF FORMS 1099. INFORMATION REPORTED IN 332212 11-14-23 Schedule O (Form 990) 2023 101

2023.05000 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL PH____

	Schedule O (Form 990) 2023	Page 2
BEHALF OF THE FILING ORGANIZATION TO INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS OVER \$100,000. FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 6: COMPENSATION OF DISQUALIFIED PERSONS THE AMOUNTS REPORTED HERE INCLUDE AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO DISQUALIFIED PERSONS (DQP) AS DEFINED IN THE INSTRUCTIONS, BUT NOW ALSO INCLUDES AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO INDIVIDUALS THAT MAY NOT DEFINITIVELY BE CONSIDERED DQPS UNDER THE 4958 RULES. WE HAVE OPTED TO TAKE A MORE EXPANSIVE APPROACH AS TO WHO MAY BE CONSIDERED A DQP AND REPORT THEM HERE AS WELL. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: INVESTMENT IN NORFOLK PARTNERSHIP: 7,246,875. AFFILIATE TRANSFER: -25,272,024. CONTRIBUTIONS: -2,277,127. PARTNERSHIP: -1,702,184.	3	
\$100,000. FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 6: COMPENSATION OF DISQUALIFIED PERSONS THE AMOUNTS REPORTED HERE INCLUDE AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO DISQUALIFIED PERSONS (DQP) AS DEFINED IN THE INSTRUCTIONS, BUT NOW ALSO INCLUDES AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO INDIVIDUALS THAT MAY NOT DEFINITIVELY BE CONSIDERED DQPS UNDER THE 4958 RULES. WE HAVE OPTED TO TAKE A MORE EXPANSIVE APPROACH AS TO WHO MAY BE CONSIDERED A DQP AND REPORT THEM HERE AS WELL. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: INVESTMENT IN NORFOLK PARTNERSHIP: AFFILIATE TRANSFER: -25,272,024. CONTRIBUTIONS: -2,277,127. PARTNERSHIP: -1,702,184.	PART VII, SECTION B REPRESENTS EXPENSES PAID BY NOVANT HEA	LTH, INC. ON
FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 6: COMPENSATION OF DISQUALIFIED PERSONS THE AMOUNTS REPORTED HERE INCLUDE AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO DISQUALIFIED PERSONS (DQP) AS DEFINED IN THE INSTRUCTIONS, BUT NOW ALSO INCLUDES AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO INDIVIDUALS THAT MAY NOT DEFINITIVELY BE CONSIDERED DQPS UNDER THE 4958 RULES. WE HAVE OPTED TO TAKE A MORE EXPANSIVE APPROACH AS TO WHO MAY BE CONSIDERED A DQP AND REPORT THEM HERE AS WELL. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: INVESTMENT IN NORFOLK PARTNERSHIP: 7,246,875. AFFILIATE TRANSFER: -25,272,024. CONTRIBUTIONS: -2,277,127. PARTNERSHIP: -1,702,184.	BEHALF OF THE FILING ORGANIZATION TO INDEPENDENT CONTRACTO	RS OVER
THE AMOUNTS REPORTED HERE INCLUDE AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO DISQUALIFIED PERSONS (DQP) AS DEFINED IN THE INSTRUCTIONS, BUT NOW ALSO INCLUDES AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO INDIVIDUALS THAT MAY NOT DEFINITIVELY BE CONSIDERED DQPS UNDER THE 4958 RULES. WE HAVE OPTED TO TAKE A MORE EXPANSIVE APPROACH AS TO WHO MAY BE CONSIDERED A DQP AND REPORT THEM HERE AS WELL. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: INVESTMENT IN NORFOLK PARTNERSHIP: 7,246,875. AFFILIATE TRANSFER: -25,272,024. CONTRIBUTIONS: -2,277,127. PARTNERSHIP: -1,702,184.	\$100,000.	
THE AMOUNTS REPORTED HERE INCLUDE AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO DISQUALIFIED PERSONS (DQP) AS DEFINED IN THE INSTRUCTIONS, BUT NOW ALSO INCLUDES AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO INDIVIDUALS THAT MAY NOT DEFINITIVELY BE CONSIDERED DQPS UNDER THE 4958 RULES. WE HAVE OPTED TO TAKE A MORE EXPANSIVE APPROACH AS TO WHO MAY BE CONSIDERED A DQP AND REPORT THEM HERE AS WELL. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: INVESTMENT IN NORFOLK PARTNERSHIP: 7,246,875. AFFILIATE TRANSFER: -25,272,024. CONTRIBUTIONS: -2,277,127. PARTNERSHIP: -1,702,184.		
THE AMOUNTS REPORTED HERE INCLUDE AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO DISQUALIFIED PERSONS (DQP) AS DEFINED IN THE INSTRUCTIONS, BUT NOW ALSO INCLUDES AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO INDIVIDUALS THAT MAY NOT DEFINITIVELY BE CONSIDERED DQPS UNDER THE 4958 RULES. WE HAVE OPTED TO TAKE A MORE EXPANSIVE APPROACH AS TO WHO MAY BE CONSIDERED A DQP AND REPORT THEM HERE AS WELL. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: INVESTMENT IN NORFOLK PARTNERSHIP: 7,246,875. AFFILIATE TRANSFER: -25,272,024. CONTRIBUTIONS: -2,277,127. PARTNERSHIP: -1,702,184.		
PERSONS (DQP) AS DEFINED IN THE INSTRUCTIONS, BUT NOW ALSO INCLUDES AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO INDIVIDUALS THAT MAY NOT DEFINITIVELY BE CONSIDERED DQPS UNDER THE 4958 RULES. WE HAVE OPTED TO TAKE A MORE EXPANSIVE APPROACH AS TO WHO MAY BE CONSIDERED A DQP AND REPORT THEM HERE AS WELL. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: INVESTMENT IN NORFOLK PARTNERSHIP: 7,246,875. AFFILIATE TRANSFER: -25,272,024. CONTRIBUTIONS: -2,277,127. PARTNERSHIP: -1,702,184.	FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 6: COMPENSATION OF DISQUALIFIED PE	RSONS
AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO INDIVIDUALS THAT MAY NOT DEFINITIVELY BE CONSIDERED DQPS UNDER THE 4958 RULES. WE HAVE OPTED TO TAKE A MORE EXPANSIVE APPROACH AS TO WHO MAY BE CONSIDERED A DQP AND REPORT THEM HERE AS WELL. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: INVESTMENT IN NORFOLK PARTNERSHIP: 7,246,875. AFFILIATE TRANSFER: -25,272,024. CONTRIBUTIONS: -2,277,127. PARTNERSHIP: -1,702,184.	THE AMOUNTS REPORTED HERE INCLUDE AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO	DISQUALIFIED
CONSIDERED DQPS UNDER THE 4958 RULES. WE HAVE OPTED TO TAKE A MORE EXPANSIVE APPROACH AS TO WHO MAY BE CONSIDERED A DQP AND REPORT THEM HERE AS WELL. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: INVESTMENT IN NORFOLK PARTNERSHIP: 7,246,875. AFFILIATE TRANSFER: -25,272,024. CONTRIBUTIONS: -2,277,127. PARTNERSHIP: -1,702,184.	PERSONS (DQP) AS DEFINED IN THE INSTRUCTIONS, BUT NOW ALSO	INCLUDES
EXPANSIVE APPROACH AS TO WHO MAY BE CONSIDERED A DQP AND REPORT THEM HERE AS WELL. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: INVESTMENT IN NORFOLK PARTNERSHIP: 7,246,875. AFFILIATE TRANSFER: -25,272,024. CONTRIBUTIONS: -2,277,127. PARTNERSHIP: -1,702,184.	AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO INDIVIDUALS THAT MAY NOT DEFINITIV	ELY BE
HERE AS WELL. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: INVESTMENT IN NORFOLK PARTNERSHIP: 7,246,875. AFFILIATE TRANSFER: -25,272,024. CONTRIBUTIONS: -2,277,127. PARTNERSHIP: -1,702,184.	CONSIDERED DQPS UNDER THE 4958 RULES. WE HAVE OPTED TO TAK	E A MORE
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:INVESTMENT IN NORFOLK PARTNERSHIP:7,246,875.AFFILIATE TRANSFER:-25,272,024.CONTRIBUTIONS:-2,277,127.PARTNERSHIP:-1,702,184.	EXPANSIVE APPROACH AS TO WHO MAY BE CONSIDERED A DQP AND R	EPORT THEM
INVESTMENT IN NORFOLK PARTNERSHIP: 7,246,875. AFFILIATE TRANSFER: -25,272,024. CONTRIBUTIONS: -2,277,127. PARTNERSHIP: -1,702,184.	HERE AS WELL.	
INVESTMENT IN NORFOLK PARTNERSHIP: 7,246,875. AFFILIATE TRANSFER: -25,272,024. CONTRIBUTIONS: -2,277,127. PARTNERSHIP: -1,702,184.		
INVESTMENT IN NORFOLK PARTNERSHIP: 7,246,875. AFFILIATE TRANSFER: -25,272,024. CONTRIBUTIONS: -2,277,127. PARTNERSHIP: -1,702,184.		
AFFILIATE TRANSFER: -25,272,024. CONTRIBUTIONS: -2,277,127. PARTNERSHIP: -1,702,184.	FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:	
CONTRIBUTIONS: -2,277,127. PARTNERSHIP: -1,702,184.	INVESTMENT IN NORFOLK PARTNERSHIP:	7,246,875.
PARTNERSHIP: -1,702,184.	AFFILIATE TRANSFER:	-25,272,024.
	CONTRIBUTIONS:	-2,277,127.
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9 -22,004,460.	PARTNERSHIP:	-1,702,184.
	TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9	-22,004,460.

16151119 143879 PH

SCHEDU	LE R
/F 00/	

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023 Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

56-0554230

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
NOVANT HEALTH PHARMACY SERVICES, LLC - 47-4615021, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON	-				THE PRESBYTERIAN
	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	-185.		HOSPITAL
	-				
	-				
	-				

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section 5 contr enti	rolled
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
AUXILIARY OF FORSYTH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL -							
56-0862112, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON					FORSYTH MEMORIAL		
SALEM, NC 27103	GIFT SHOP	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	HOSPITAL, INC.		х
BRUNSWICK NOVANT MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION -					BRUNSWICK		
27-4616751, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON	1				COMMUNITY		
SALEM, NC 27103	FUNDRAISING	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	HOSPITAL, LLC		х
CAROLINA HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATES, INC					NOVANT HEALTH NEW		
56-2049697, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON					HANOVER REGIONAL		
SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE STAFFING	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	MEDICAL CENTER,		х
COMMUNITY GENERAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION, INC.					NOVANT HEALTH		
- 56-1828629, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD,	1				THOMASVILLE		1
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	FUNDRAISING	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	MEDICAL CENTER,		х

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

SEE PART VII FOR CONTINUATIONS

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	contr organiz	g) 512(b)(13) rolled zation?
FORSYTH MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION -						Yes	No
56-2120959, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON	-				FORSYTH MEMORIAL		
SALEM, NC 27103	- FUNDRAISING	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	HOSPITAL, INC.		х
FORSYTH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, INC 56-0928089							
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	-				NOVANT HEALTH		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRIAD REGION, LLC		х
FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS CORP 56-1373175					,		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	-				NOVANT HEALTH,		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	INC.		х
NEW HANOVER REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER					NOVANT HEALTH NEW		
FOUNDATION, INC 56-1752396, 2085 FRONTIS					HANOVER REGIONAL		
PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	FUNDRAISING	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	MEDICAL CENTER,		х
NHRMC HOME CARE - 35-2379154							
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD					PENDER MEMORIAL		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	HOSPITAL, INC.		х
NOVANT HEALTH, INC 56-1376950							
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD							
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	N/A		х
NOVANT MEDICAL GROUP, INC 58-1728803							
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD							
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	NMG SERVICES, LLC		х
PENDER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, INC 56-0653348					NOVANT HEALTH NEW		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD					HANOVER REGIONAL		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	MEDICAL CENTER,		Х
PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL FOUNDATION -					NOVANT HEALTH		
58-1413074, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON					SOUTHERN PIEDMONT		
SALEM, NC 27103	FUNDRAISING	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	REGION, LLC		Х
ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER AUXILIARY -					NOVANT HEALTH		
23-7022472, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON					ROWAN MEDICAL		
SALEM, NC 27103	GIFT SHOP	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	CENTER, LLC		Х
ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION,					NOVANT HEALTH		
INC 56-1424818, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD,					ROWAN MEDICAL		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	FUNDRAISING	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	CENTER, LLC		Х
SELF INSURANCE FUND - NOVANT HEALTH, INC							1 -
58-1867242, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON	_			LINE 12C,	NOVANT HEALTH,		l
SALEM, NC 27103	INSURANCE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	III-FI	INC.		Х

Schedule R (Form 990) 2023 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

	1 5	,										
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(1	h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets		ortionate itions?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule	mana part	aging ner?	Percentage ownership
		country)		sections 512-514)		400010	Yes	No		Yes	No	
SOUTHPARK SURGERY CENTER, LLC												
- 87-0714098, 2085 FRONTIS			THE									
PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON-SALEM, NC	1		PRESBYTERIAN									
27103	HEALTHCARE	NC	HOSPITAL	RELATED	1,700,259.	5,732,171.		x	N/A		x	60.00%
	1											
	1											
	1											
	1											
	1											
	1											
	1											
	1											
	1											
							I			1		

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	512(l contr	(i) ction (b)(13) trolled tity?
		country)				233013		Yes	No
ADEPT HEALTH, INC 56-2226937									
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD.									
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	ADMIN SERVICES	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		Х
CHOICEHEALTH, INC 56-1896065									
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD.									
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	MANAGED CARE	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		Х
COMMUNICARE, INC 56-1952950									
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD.									
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	RENTAL REAL ESTATE	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
KERNERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER PARK OWNERS'									
ASSOCIATION - 47-1511401, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA									
BLVD., WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	REAL PROPERTY MGMT	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
MEDQUEST, INC. & SUBSIDIARIES - 22-3860764									
3480 PRESTON RIDGE RD., STE 600	1								
ALPHARETTA, GA 30005	DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING	DE	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		x

Part IV Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	Sec 512(t contr ent	i) tion o)(13) rolled ity?
		country)				433013		Yes	No
SALEM DIAGNOSTICS, INC 56-1513621	_								
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD.	_		/ -		/ -				
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	INACTIVE	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
SALEM HEALTH SERVICES, INC 56-1342654	_								
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD.	_		/_		/_	/_			
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	INACTIVE	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
THE PARK AT MONROE PROPERTY OWNERS									
ASSOCIATION, INC 46-3910256, 2085 FRONTIS									
PLAZA BLVD., WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	REAL PROPERTY MGMT	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		Х
NOVANT HEALTH AFFILIATE II, INC									
93-4532877, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD.,									
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	INACTIVE	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		Х
	7								
	-								
	-								
	-								
	-								
	-								
	-								
	-								
	-								
	_								
	_								
	_								
]								

Schedule R (Form 990) 2023 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Not	e: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.					Yes	No		
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?								
а	a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity								
	b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)								
	c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)								
	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d		Х		
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e		Х		
f	Dividends from related organization(s)				1f		Х		
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)				1g		Х		
	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h		Х		
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i		Х		
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)									
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				1k	X			
I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)									
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)									
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)							Х		
	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)				10	X			
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1p	X			
	 p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses 								
r	r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)								
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)									
2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.									
			(a)	(d)					

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) SOUTH PARK SURGERY CENTER	S	1,471,658.	CASH
(2)			
(3)			
<u>(4)</u>			
(5)			
(6)			

Schedule R (Form 990) 2023 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	6	2)	(f)	(g)	(۲	n)	(i)	(j)		(k)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile		Are partne 501(i org	all	Share of			opor-	Code V-UBI	Genera	al or F	Percentage
of entity		(state or foreign	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	501(c)(3) s ?	total	end-of-year	Dispr tior allocat	iate tions?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	manag partn	ging er?	ownership
-		country)	sections 512-514)	Yes	No	income		Yes	No	(Form 1065)	Yes	NO	
			· · · ·										
											\square		
											\square		
	-										\square		
					1								
											\square		
	1												

Part VII | Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

PART II, IDENTIFICATION OF RELATED TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS:

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

CAROLINA HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATES, INC.

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: NOVANT HEALTH NEW HANOVER REGIONAL MEDICAL

CENTER, LLC

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

COMMUNITY GENERAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION, INC.

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: NOVANT HEALTH THOMASVILLE MEDICAL CENTER, LLC

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

NEW HANOVER REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION, INC.

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: NOVANT HEALTH NEW HANOVER REGIONAL MEDICAL

CENTER, LLC

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

PENDER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, INC.

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: NOVANT HEALTH NEW HANOVER REGIONAL MEDICAL

CENTER, LLC

PART IV, IDENTIFICATION OF RELATED ORGANIZATIONS TAXABLE AS CORP OR TRUST:

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

COMMUNICARE, INC.

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: NOVANT HEALTH THOMASVILLE MEDICAL CENTER, LLC

109

332165 09-28-23

Electronic Filing PDF Attachment

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates

Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplemental Information December 31, 2023 and 2022

Report of the Independent Auditors	1-2
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Balance Sheets	3
Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	4
Statements of Cash Flows	5–6
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	7–43
Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information	44
Schedule of Cost of Community Benefit Programs	45
Consolidating Supplemental Schedules	46-49
Notes to Consolidating Supplemental Schedules	



Report of Independent Auditors

To the Board of Trustees of Novant Health, Inc.

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates (the "Company"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and of cash flows for the years then ended, including the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations, changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Company and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date the consolidated financial statements are issued.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with US GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, 214 N. Tryon Street, Suite 4200, Charlotte, North Carolina, 28202 T: (704) 344-7500, <u>www.pwc.com/us</u>

considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the consolidated financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with US GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Pricewaterhouse Coopers LLP

Charlotte, North Carolina March 29, 2024

Current assets \$ 739,797 \$ 643,997 Accounts receivable, net 1,055,998 902,323 Short-term investments 11,080 234,253 Current portion of assets limited as to use 27,617 28,832 Receivable for settlement with third-party payors 12,650 13,985 Other current assets 513,058 645,001 Total current assets 2,360,200 2,468,391 Assets limited as to use 270,232 239,778 Long-term investments 3,387,889 3,029,968 Property and equipment, net 3,219,937 3,004,232 Right-of-use assets, net 462,557 477,247 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 621,916 645,420 Investments in affiliates 3,570 2,658 Other assets 122,802 131,583 Total assets \$ 10,846,310 \$ 10,266,809 Labilities and Net Assets \$ 270,432 369,880 Current liabilities 762,471 369,880 Current portion of long-term debt \$ 79,065 \$ 61,219 <t< th=""><th></th><th>2023</th><th>2022</th></t<>		2023	2022
Cash and cash equivalents \$ 739,797 \$ 643,997 Accounts receivable, net 1,055,998 902,323 Short-term investments 11,080 234,253 Current portion of assets limited as to use 27,617 28,832 Receivable for settlement with third-party payors 12,650 13,985 Other current assets 23,60,200 2,468,391 Assets limited as to use 270,232 239,778 Long-term investments 3,387,889 3,029,968 Property and equipment, net 3,219,937 3,004,232 Right-of-use assets, net 462,557 477,247 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 621,916 645,420 Investments in affiliates 397,207 2,67,332 Deferred tax asset 3,570 2,668.09 Libilities and Net Assets 21,916 645,420 Current portion of long-term debt \$ 79,065 \$ 61,219 Accounts payable 402,157 369,880 Accured liabilities 106,085 106,085 Current portion of ong-taring lease liabilities 102,827 59,531 Total assets 2,258,423	Assets		
Accounts receivable, net 1,055,998 902,323 Short-term investments 11,080 234,253 Current portion of assets limited as to use 27,617 28,832 Receivable for settlement with third-party payors 12,550 13,985 Other current assets 513,058 645,001 Total current assets 2,360,200 2,468,391 Assets limited as to use 270,232 239,778 Long-term investments 3,387,89 3,029,968 Property and equipment, net 3,219,937 3,004,232 Right-of-use assets, net 621,916 645,200 Investments in affiliates 397,207 267,532 Deferred tax asset 3,570 2,668 Other assets \$ 10,863,010 \$ 10,266,090 Liabilities and Net Assets \$ 29,016 \$ 51,198 Current portion of operating lease liabilities 29,416 762,340 Current portion of operating lease liabilities 106,085 106,950 Estimated third-party payor settlements 102,827 359,310 Total current liabilities			
Short-term investments 11,080 234,253 Current portion of assets limited as to use 27,617 28,832 Receivable for settlement with third-party payors 12,650 13,985 Other current assets 23,002 2,468,391 Assets limited as to use 2,70,232 239,778 Long-term investments 3,387,889 3,029,968 Property and equipment, net 3,219,937 3,004,232 Right-of-use assets, net 462,557 477,247 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 621,916 645,420 Investments in affiliates 397,207 267,532 Deferred tax asset 3,57,920 267,532 Deferred tax asset 3,57,920 264,830 Current portion of long-term debt \$ 10,266,809 10,266,809 Liabilities 79,065 \$ 61,219 Accounts payable 402,157 369,880 Accounts payable 106,085 106,085 Accounts payable 106,085 10,359,200 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,588,423 2,589,153	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 739,797	\$ 643,997
Current portion of assets limited as to use 27,617 28,832 Receivable for settlement with third-party payors 12,650 13,985 Other current assets 2,360,200 2,468,391 Assets limited as to use 270,232 239,778 Long-term investments 3,387,889 3,029,968 Property and equipment, net 3,219,397 3,004,232 Right-of-use assets, net 462,557 477,247 Intargible assets and goodwill, net 621,916 645,420 Investments in affiliates 397,207 267,532 Deferred tax asset 3,570 2,66809 Liabilities and Net Assets 122,802 131,883 Current portion of long-term debt \$ 79,065 \$ 61,219 Accourts payable 402,157 369,880 Accurent portion of operating lease liabilities 106,885 106,950 Estimated third-party payor settlements 106,885 106,855 Total current tortion 2,588,423 2,589,153 Deferred tax liability 1,419,550 1,359,920 Long-term debt, net of current portion	Accounts receivable, net	1,055,998	902,323
Receivable for settlement with third-party payors 12,650 13,985 Other current assets 513,058 645,001 Total current assets 2,360,200 2,468,391 Assets limited as to use 270,232 239,778 Long-term investments 3,387,889 3,029,968 Property and equipment, net 3,219,937 3,004,232 Right-of-use assets, net 462,557 477,247 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 621,916 6645,020 Investments in affiliates 397,207 267,532 Deferred tax asset 3,570 2,658 Other assets 122,802 131,583 Total assets \$ 10,846,310 \$ 10,266,809 Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities 79,065 \$ 61,219 Current portion of long-term debt \$ 79,065 \$ 61,219 Accounts payable 402,157 369,880 Accrued liabilities 106,085 106,6950 106,6950 106,6950 106,6950 1359,920 Lourent troiton of operating lease liabilitities 1,419,550 1,359,920	Short-term investments	11,080	234,253
Other current assets 513,058 645,001 Total current assets 2,360,200 2,468,391 Assets limited as to use 2,70,232 239,778 Long-term investments 3,387,889 3,029,968 Property and equipment, net 3,219,937 3,004,232 Right-of-use assets, net 462,557 477,247 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 621,916 645,420 Investments in affiliates 397,207 267,532 Deferred tax asset 3,570 2,658 Other assets 122,802 131,583 Total assets \$ 10,846,310 \$ 10,266,809 Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities 102,827 59,531 Current portion of long-term debt \$ 79,065 \$ 61,219 Accounts payable 402,157 369,880 Accurel liabilities 102,827 59,531 Total current liabilities 102,827 59,531 Total current portion of operating lease liabilities 102,827 59,531 Total current liabilities 1,419,550 1,359,920 </td <td>Current portion of assets limited as to use</td> <td>27,617</td> <td>28,832</td>	Current portion of assets limited as to use	27,617	28,832
Total current assets 2,360,200 2,468,391 Assets limited as to use 270,232 239,778 Long-term investments 3,387,889 3,029,968 Property and equipment, net 3,387,889 3,029,968 Right-of-use assets, net 462,557 477,247 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 621,916 644,420 Investments in affiliates 397,207 267,532 Deferred tax asset 3,570 2,658 Other assets 122,802 131,583 Total assets \$ 10,866,310 \$ 10,266,809 Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities 729,416 762,340 Current portion of long-term debt \$ 79,065 \$ 61,219 Accrued liabilities 102,827 59,531 Current portion of operating lease liabilities 102,827 59,531 Total current liabilities 1,419,550 1,359,920 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,588,423 2,589,153 Operating lease liabilities 442,017 382,721 Total current liabilities 448,64	Receivable for settlement with third-party payors	12,650	13,985
Assets limited as to use 270,232 239,778 Long-term investments 3,387,889 3,029,968 Property and equipment, net 3,219,937 3,004,232 Right-of-use assets, net 642,557 477,247 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 397,207 267,532 Deferred tax asset 3,570 2,658 Other assets 122,802 131,583 Total assets \$ 10,266,809 131,583 Current portion of long-term debt \$ 79,065 \$ 61,219 Accounts payable 402,157 369,880 Accrued liabilities 102,827 59,511 Total current portion of operating lease liabilities 102,827 59,513 Total current portion of operating lease liabilities 1,419,550 1,359,920 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,588,423 2,589,153 Deferred tax liability 14,932 19,551 Operating lease liabilities 422,017 382,721 Total current portion 2,588,423 2,589,153 Deferred tax liability 14,932 19,551 </td <td>Other current assets</td> <td>513,058</td> <td>645,001</td>	Other current assets	513,058	645,001
Long-term investments 3,387,889 3,029,968 Property and equipment, net 3,219,937 3,004,232 Right-of-use assets, net 462,557 477,247 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 621,916 645,420 Investments in affiliates 397,207 267,532 Deferred tax asset 3,570 2,658 Other assets 122,802 131,583 Total assets \$ 10,846,310 \$ 10,266,809 Liabilities 402,157 369,880 Accourds payable 402,157 369,880 Accured liabilities 729,416 762,340 Current portion of fong-term debt 729,416 762,340 Current portion of operating lease liabilities 106,085 106,950 Estimated third-party payor settlements 102,827 59,531 Total current liabilities 1,419,550 1,359,920 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,588,423 2,589,153 Deferred tax liability 14,932 19,551 Operating lease liabilities 4242,017 382,721	Total current assets	2,360,200	2,468,391
Property and equipment, net 3,219,937 3,004,232 Right-of-use assets, net 462,557 477,247 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 621,916 645,420 Investments in affiliates 397,207 267,532 Deferred tax asset 3,570 2,655 Other assets 122,802 131,583 Total assets \$ 10,846,310 \$ 10,266,809 Liabilities and Net Assets 202,802 131,583 Current liabilities 79,065 \$ 61,219 Accounts payable 402,157 369,880 Accrued liabilities 106,085 106,950 Estimated third-party payor settlements 102,827 59,531 Total current liabilities 104,932 19,551 Deferred tax liability 1,419,550 1,359,920 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,588,423 2,589,153 Deferred tax liabilities, net of current portion 2,588,423 2,589,153 Derivative financial instruments 12,254 13,191 Employee benefits and other liabilities 442,017 382,721 Total liabilities 448,64,138 4,75	Assets limited as to use	270,232	239,778
Right-of-use assets, net 462,557 477,247 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 621,916 645,420 Investments in affiliates 397,207 267,532 Deferred tax asset 3,570 2,658 Other assets 122,802 131,583 Total assets \$ 10,846,310 \$ 10,266,809 Liabilities and Net Assets 402,157 369,880 Current portion of long-term debt \$ 79,065 \$ 61,219 Accounts payable 402,157 369,880 Accrued liabilities 106,085 106,955 Current portion of operating lease liabilities 106,085 106,955 Estimated third-party payor settlements 102,827 59,531 Total current liabilities 1,419,550 1,359,920 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,588,423 2,589,153 Deferred tax liability 14,932 19,551 Operating lease liabilities 442,017 382,721 Employee benefits and other liabilities 442,017 382,721 Total liabilities 442,017 382,721 Commitments and contingencies \$ 4,806, 5,059	Long-term investments	3,387,889	3,029,968
Intangible assets and goodwill, net Investments in affiliates Deferred tax asset Other assets Total assets Total assets Total assets Current portion of long-term debt Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Current portion of operating lease liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements Deferred tax liability Total current portion of operating lease liabilities Deferred tax liabilities, net of current portion Operating lease liabilities Deferred tax liabilities, net of current portion Deferred tax liabilities Deferred tax liabilities, net of current portion Suppose liabilities Deferred tax liabilities Deferred tax liabilities Deferred tax liabilities Deferred tax liabilities Detrivative financial instruments Derivative financial instruments Derivative financial instruments Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health With donor restrictions - for the sets With donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health With donor restrictions - for the sets With donor restrictions Total net assets With donor restrictions Deferred tax liability Defored tax liability Defored tax liability Defored tax liability Defored tax liabilities Defored tax liabiliti	Property and equipment, net	3,219,937	3,004,232
Investments in affiliates 397,207 267,532 Deferred tax asset 3,570 2,658 Other assets 122,802 131,583 Total assets \$10,246,300 \$10,246,809 Liabilities and Net Assets Current portion of long-term debt \$79,065 \$61,219 Accounts payable 402,157 369,880 Accrued liabilities 106,085 106,950 Estimated third-party payor settlements 102,827 59,531 Total current liabilities 1,419,550 1,359,920 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,588,423 2,589,153 Deferred tax liability 14,932 19,551 Operating lease liabilities 442,017 382,721 Total liabilities 442,017 382,721 Total liabilities 442,017 382,721 Commitments and contingencies 442,017 382,721 Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,871,264 5,413,189 Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,871,264 5,059 Total net assets without donor restrictions - 5,876,070 5,418,248 With donor restrictions - 106,102 95,387 Total net assets 5,982,172 5,513,635	Right-of-use assets, net	462,557	477,247
Deferred tax asset3,5702,658Other assets122,802131,583Total assets\$ 10,846,310\$ 10,266,809Liabilities and Net AssetsCurrent liabilities402,157Current portion of long-term debt\$ 79,065\$ 61,219Accounts payable402,157369,880Accrued liabilities729,416762,340Current portion of operating lease liabilities106,085106,950Estimated third-party payor settlements102,82759,531Total current liabilities1,419,5501,359,920Long-term debt, net of current portion2,588,4232,589,153Deferred tax liability14,93219,551Operating lease liabilities12,25413,191Employee benefits and other liabilities442,017382,721Total liabilities4,864,1384,753,174Commitments and contingencies4,8065,059Net assets5,876,0705,413,189Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,876,0705,413,248With donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions5,982,1725,513,635	Intangible assets and goodwill, net	621,916	645,420
Other assets 122,802 131,583 Total assets \$ 10,846,310 \$ 10,266,809 Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities 79,065 \$ 61,219 Accounts payable 402,157 369,880 Accound liabilities 729,416 762,340 Current portion of operating lease liabilities 106,085 106,950 Estimated third-party payor settlements 102,827 59,531 Total current liabilities 1,419,550 1,359,920 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,588,423 2,589,153 Deferred tax liabilities, net of current portion 2,588,423 2,589,153 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 2,588,423 2,589,153 Deferred tax liabilities 14,932 19,551 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 386,962 388,638 Derivative financial instruments 12,254 13,191 Employee benefits and other liabilities 442,017 382,721 Total liabilities 4,864,138 4,753,174 Commitments and contingencies 4,806 5,05	Investments in affiliates	397,207	267,532
Total assets\$ 10,846,310\$ 10,266,809Liabilities and Net AssetsCurrent liabilitiesCurrent portion of long-term debt\$ 79,065\$ 61,219Accounts payable402,157369,880Accrued liabilities729,416762,340Current portion of operating lease liabilities106,085106,950Estimated third-party payor settlements102,82759,531Total current liabilities1,419,5501,359,920Long-term debt, net of current portion2,588,4232,589,153Deferred tax liability14,93219,551Operating lease liabilities12,25413,191Employee benefits and other liabilities442,017382,721Total liabilities442,017382,721Total liabilities4,864,1384,753,174Commitments and contingencies5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions106,10295,387Total net assets5,982,1725,513,635	Deferred tax asset	3,570	2,658
Liabilities and Net AssetsCurrent liabilitiesCurrent portion of long-term debt\$ 79,065\$ 61,219Accounts payable402,157369,880Accrued liabilities729,416762,340Current portion of operating lease liabilities106,085106,950Estimated third-party payor settlements102,82759,531Total current liabilities1,419,5501,359,920Long-term debt, net of current portion2,588,4232,589,153Deferred tax liability14,93219,551Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion386,962388,638Derivative financial instruments12,25413,191Employee benefits and other liabilities442,017382,721Total liabilities44864,1384,753,174Commitments and contingencies5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions106,10295,387Total net assets5,982,1725,513,635	Other assets	122,802	131,583
Current liabilities\$ 79,065\$ 61,219Accounts payable402,157369,880Accrued liabilities729,416762,340Current portion of operating lease liabilities106,085106,950Estimated third-party payor settlements102,82759,531Total current liabilities1,419,5501,359,920Long-term debt, net of current portion2,588,4232,589,153Deferred tax liability14,93219,551Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion386,962388,638Derivative financial instruments12,25413,191Employee benefits and other liabilities442,017382,721Total liabilities442,017382,721Total liabilities4,864,1384,753,174Commitments and contingencies5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions5,982,1725,513,635Total net assets5,982,1725,513,635	Total assets	\$ 10,846,310	\$ 10,266,809
Current portion of long-term debt\$ 79,065\$ 61,219Accounts payable $402,157$ $369,880$ Accrued liabilities $729,416$ $762,340$ Current portion of operating lease liabilities $106,085$ $106,950$ Estimated third-party payor settlements $102,827$ $59,531$ Total current liabilities $1,419,550$ $1,359,920$ Long-term debt, net of current portion $2,588,423$ $2,589,153$ Deferred tax liability $14,932$ $19,551$ Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion $386,962$ $388,638$ Derivative financial instruments $12,254$ $13,191$ Employee benefits and other liabilities $442,017$ $382,721$ Total liabilities $4,864,138$ $4,753,174$ Commitments and contingencies $4,806$ $5,059$ Net assets $4,806$ $5,059$ Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health $5,871,264$ $5,413,189$ Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests $4,806$ $5,059$ Total net assets without donor restrictions $5,876,070$ $5,418,248$ With donor restrictions $5,982,172$ $5,513,635$	Liabilities and Net Assets		
Accounts payable402,157369,880Accrued liabilities729,416762,340Current portion of operating lease liabilities106,085106,950Estimated third-party payor settlements102,82759,531Total current liabilities1,419,5501,359,920Long-term debt, net of current portion2,588,4232,589,153Deferred tax liability14,93219,551Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion386,962388,638Derivative financial instruments12,25413,191Employee benefits and other liabilities442,017382,721Total liabilities4,864,1384,753,174Commitments and contingencies5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions5,982,1725,513,635	Current liabilities		
Accrued liabilities729,416762,340Current portion of operating lease liabilities106,085106,950Estimated third-party payor settlements102,82759,531Total current liabilities1,419,5501,359,920Long-term debt, net of current portion2,588,4232,589,153Deferred tax liability14,93219,551Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion386,962388,638Derivative financial instruments12,25413,191Employee benefits and other liabilities442,017382,721Total liabilities4,864,1384,753,174Commitments and contingencies4,864,1384,753,174Net assets4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,871,2645,413,189With donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions5,982,1725,513,635	Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 79,065	\$ 61,219
Current portion of operating lease liabilities106,085106,950Estimated third-party payor settlements102,82759,531Total current liabilities1,419,5501,359,920Long-term debt, net of current portion2,588,4232,589,153Deferred tax liability14,93219,551Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion386,962388,638Derivative financial instruments12,25413,191Employee benefits and other liabilities442,017382,721Total liabilities4,864,1384,753,174Commitments and contingencies5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions106,10295,387Total net assets5,982,1725,513,635	Accounts payable	402,157	369,880
Estimated third-party payor settlements102,82759,531Total current liabilities1,419,5501,359,920Long-term debt, net of current portion2,588,4232,589,153Deferred tax liability14,93219,551Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion386,962388,638Derivative financial instruments12,25413,191Employee benefits and other liabilities442,017382,721Total liabilities442,017382,721Total liabilities4,864,1384,753,174Commitments and contingencies4,8065,059Net assets4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,871,2645,413,189With donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions106,10295,387Total net assets5,982,1725,513,635	Accrued liabilities	729,416	762,340
Total current liabilities1,419,5501,359,920Long-term debt, net of current portion2,588,4232,589,153Deferred tax liability14,93219,551Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion386,962388,638Derivative financial instruments12,25413,191Employee benefits and other liabilities442,017382,721Total liabilities4,864,1384,753,174Commitments and contingencies5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions106,10295,387Total net assets5,982,1725,513,635	Current portion of operating lease liabilities	106,085	106,950
Long-term debt, net of current portion2,588,4232,589,153Deferred tax liability14,93219,551Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion386,962388,638Derivative financial instruments12,25413,191Employee benefits and other liabilities442,017382,721Total liabilities442,017382,721Commitments and contingencies4,864,1384,753,174Net assetsVithout donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions106,10295,387Total net assets106,10295,387Total net assets5,982,1725,513,635	Estimated third-party payor settlements	102,827	59,531
Deferred tax liability14,93219,551Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion386,962388,638Derivative financial instruments12,25413,191Employee benefits and other liabilities442,017382,721Total liabilities4,864,1384,753,174Commitments and contingencies4,864,1384,753,174Net assetsVithout donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions106,10295,387Total net assets5,982,1725,513,635	Total current liabilities	1,419,550	1,359,920
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion386,962388,638Derivative financial instruments12,25413,191Employee benefits and other liabilities442,017382,721Total liabilities4,864,1384,753,174Commitments and contingenciesNet assetsWithout donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions106,10295,387Total net assets5,982,1725,513,635	Long-term debt, net of current portion	2,588,423	2,589,153
Derivative financial instruments12,25413,191Employee benefits and other liabilities442,017382,721Total liabilities4,864,1384,753,174Commitments and contingenciesNet assetsWithout donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions106,10295,387Total net assets5,982,1725,513,635	Deferred tax liability	14,932	19,551
Employee benefits and other liabilities442,017382,721Total liabilities4,864,1384,753,174Commitments and contingencies4,864,1384,753,174Net assetsVithout donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions106,10295,387Total net assets5,982,1725,513,635	Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	386,962	388,638
Total liabilities4,864,1384,753,174Commitments and contingenciesNet assetsWithout donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions106,10295,387Total net assets5,982,1725,513,635		12,254	13,191
Commitments and contingenciesNet assetsWithout donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions106,10295,387Total net assets5,982,1725,513,635	Employee benefits and other liabilities	442,017	382,721
Net assetsWithout donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions106,10295,387Total net assets5,982,1725,513,635	Total liabilities	4,864,138	4,753,174
Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,871,2645,413,189Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions106,10295,387Total net assets5,982,1725,513,635	Commitments and contingencies		
Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests4,8065,059Total net assets without donor restrictions5,876,0705,418,248With donor restrictions106,10295,387Total net assets5,982,1725,513,635	Net assets		
Total net assets without donor restrictions 5,876,070 5,418,248 With donor restrictions 106,102 95,387 Total net assets 5,982,172 5,513,635	Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health	5,871,264	5,413,189
With donor restrictions 106,102 95,387 Total net assets 5,982,172 5,513,635	Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests	4,806	5,059
Total net assets 5,982,172 5,513,635	Total net assets without donor restrictions	5,876,070	5,418,248
	With donor restrictions	106,102	95,387
Total liabilities and net assets \$ 10,846,310 \$ 10,266,809	Total net assets	5,982,172	5,513,635
	Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 10,846,310	\$ 10,266,809

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

(in thousands of dollars)

	2023		2022
Total operating revenues, gains, and other support			
Net patient service revenues	\$ 7,415,779	\$	6,652,892
Other revenue and gains	 879,369		899,218
Total operating revenues, gains, and other support	 8,295,148		7,552,110
Operating expenses			
Salaries and employee benefits	4,471,515		4,250,720
Supplies and other	3,258,361		2,773,908
Depreciation and amortization expense	330,517		330,308
Impairment charge	-		62,981
Interest expense	 87,975		65,984
Total operating expenses	 8,148,368		7,483,901
Operating income	146,780		68,209
Non-operating income (expense)			
Investment income (loss)	310,804		(251,112)
Income tax expense	(1,907)		(38,753)
Other net periodic pension benefits (costs)	 5,168		(1,183)
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses	\$ 460,845	\$	(222,839)
Other changes in net assets without donor restrictions			
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans	(543)		4,664
Amortization of deferred loss on derivative financial instruments	2,564		2,778
Other changes in net assets without donor restrictions	 (5,044)		(3,973)
Increase (decrease) in net assets without donor restrictions	 457,822		(219,370)
Net assets with donor restrictions			
Contributions and investment income	21,980		14,777
Net assets released from restrictions for operations	 (11,265)		(10,312)
Increase in net assets with donor restrictions	 10,715	_	4,465
Increase (decrease) in total net assets	 468,537		(214,905)
Net assets, beginning of period	 5,513,635		5,728,540
Net assets, end of period	\$ 5,982,172	\$	5,513,635

	2023	2022
Cash flows from operating activities		
Increase (decrease) in total net assets	\$ 468,537	\$ (214,905)
Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets to net cash		
provided by operating activities		
Depreciation, amortization and accretion	332,503	330,291
Gain on sale of consolidated entities	(14,085)	(241,452)
Impairment charge	-	62,981
Actuarial loss (gain) on pension and postretirement benefits	(598)	609
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans	543	(4,664)
Share of earnings (losses) in affiliates, net of distributions	(156)	8,336
Net realized and unrealized losses (gains) on assets limited as to use		
and investments	(259,908)	302,918
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps	(937)	(26,069)
Contributions restricted for capital	(2,135)	(1,585)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of assets acquired		
and liabilities assumed		
Accounts receivable	(172,847)	(27,584)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	58,921	126,082
Medicare advanced repayments	(91,145)	(174,883)
Long-term liabilities	32,683	(53,630)
Other current assets	(97,500)	(64,401)
Third-party payor settlements	44,631	(18,346)
Deferred taxes, net	(5,531)	16,220
Other assets and liabilities, net	15,261	7,259
Net cash provided by operating activities	308,237	27,177
Cash flows from investing activities		
Capital expenditures	(520 <i>,</i> 858)	(466,327)
Proceeds from sales of long-term investments	1,451,632	1,811,190
Purchases of long-term investments	(1,662,899)	(1,701,165)
Proceeds from sales of short-term investments	724,287	760,857
Purchases of short-term investments	(493,175)	(581,223)
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	22,273	3,405
Proceeds (payments) from sale of consolidated entities, net of cash disposed	250,061	(20,088)
Investments in unconsolidated affiliates	(92,019)	(3,366)
Other investing activities	(1,852)	(3,861)
Net cash used in investing activities	(322,550)	(200,578)

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, continued Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

(in thousands of dollars)

	2023	2022
Cash flows from financing activities		
Principal payments on long-term debt	(24,740)	(17,971)
Payments on repurchase agreements, net	-	(124,300)
Proceeds from sale of accounts receivable	19,734	20,312
Proceeds from revolving credit facility	43,627	2,000
Other financing activities	(1,412)	3,077
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	37,209	(116,882)
Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	22,896	(290,283)
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash		
Beginning of period	850,183	1,140,466
End of period	\$ 873,079	\$ 850,183
	2023	2022
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information		
Interest paid \$	93,161 \$	92,781
Income taxes paid	31,577	1,873
Supplemental disclosure of noncash financing and investing activities		
Property and equipment financed through current liabilities	79,044	52,299
Investments in affiliates acquired in sale of business	-	218,548

The following table reconciles cash and cash equivalents on the consolidated balance sheets to cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash on the consolidated statements of cash flows:

	2023	2022
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 739,797	\$ 643,997
Restricted cash included in assets limited as to use:		
Nonqualified plans	11,025	9,357
Transition stabilization escrow	43,283	55,135
Bond proceeds	-	10
Other	16,269	10,484
Cash and cash equivalents included in long-term investments	 62,705	 131,200
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash shown		
in the consolidated statements of cash flows	\$ 873,079	\$ 850,183

(in thousands of dollars)

1. Reporting Entity

Novant Health, Inc. ("Novant Health" or the "Company") is a not-for-profit integrated system of 15 medical centers and more than 1,800 physicians in over 800 locations, as well as numerous outpatient surgery centers, medical plazas, rehabilitation programs, diagnostic imaging centers and community health outreach programs. Novant Health's more than 35,000 team members and physician partners care for patients and communities in North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP").

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of all affiliates controlled by Novant Health. All intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Significant estimates include, but are not limited to, accounts receivable price concessions, third-party payor settlements, goodwill and intangible asset valuation and subsequent recoverability, useful lives of intangible assets and property and equipment and medical and professional liability and other self-insurance accruals related assumptions.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The fair value of financial instruments approximates the carrying amount reported in the consolidated balance sheets for cash and cash equivalents, investments other than alternatives, assets limited as to use and interest rate swaps. More information can be found in Note 8, *Fair Value Measurements*.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less, excluding amounts limited as to use by board designation, donors or trustees and certain amounts that are reported as long-term investments.

Restricted Cash

Novant Health holds cash that is restricted by the Company to purchase investments, pay participants in the Company's nonqualified plan, make payments related to the transition stabilization fund and fund expenditures with proceeds of the Series 2019 A bonds. Restricted cash balances were \$133,282 and \$206,186 as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and are classified as current or long-term, consistent with the nature of their intended use based on the restrictions.

(in thousands of dollars)

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable consist primarily of amounts owed by various governmental agencies, insurance companies and patients. Novant Health manages these receivables by regularly reviewing the accounts and contracts and by recording appropriate price concessions. Amounts the Company receives for treatment of patients covered by governmental programs and third-party payors as well as directly from patients are subject to both explicit and implicit price concessions. The Company estimates these price concessions using contractual agreements, discount policies, historical experience as well as current and expected future economic conditions. Novant Health records price concessions in the period of service based on the analysis and consideration of these factors.

Leases

Novant Health leases property and equipment under finance and operating leases and determines if an arrangement is a lease at the inception of the contract. Right-of-use assets represent the Company's right to use the underlying assets for the lease term and lease liabilities represent the Company's obligation to make lease payments arising from the leases. For leases with terms greater than 12 months, the related right-of-use assets and liabilities are recorded at the present value of lease payments over the term. Many of the Company's leases include rental escalation clauses and renewal options that are factored into our determination of lease payments when appropriate. The Company uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate, which is derived from information available at the lease commencement date, in determining the present value of the lease payment.

Other Current Assets

Other current assets include supplies (which primarily consist of hospital and medical supplies and pharmaceuticals), prepaid expenses and other receivables. Supply costs are determined primarily using the average cost method and are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value.

Investments

Debt investments are classified as trading securities. All debt investments are designated as trading at the time of acquisition. Unrealized gains and losses on debt and equity investments are included in excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses, unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law. Long-term investments are classified as noncurrent assets as the Company does not expect to use these funds to meet its current liabilities.

Investments in equity and debt securities with readily determinable fair values are measured at fair value based on prices obtained on active markets or exchanges. The Company also invests in alternative and private equity investments through funds structured as limited partnerships, limited liability companies ("LLC's") and corporations. These investments are recorded using the equity method, with the values provided by the respective partnership, LLC or corporation based on market value or other estimates that require varying degrees of judgment. The Company also has certain investments that are reported at Net Asset Value ("NAV") as a practical expedient as permitted under GAAP. Novant Health believes the NAV reported at the end of the period is representative of the price we would receive if we sold the investment. For all of the Company's long-term investments, the related earnings are reported as investment income (loss) in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company held \$45,701 and \$36,239, respectively, of long-term investments that were accounted for at cost less impairment

(in thousands of dollars)

with adjustments made for any observable price changes resulting from an orderly transaction for the identical or a similar investment of the same issuer.

The determination of any other-than-temporary impairment ("OTTI") of the Company's equity and debt investments is based upon periodic evaluations and assessments of known and inherent risks associated with the respective asset class. The Company updates its evaluations regularly and recognizes OTTI as conditions change and new information becomes available. OTTI is included in investment income (loss) in the combined statements of operations and changes in net assets. There was no OTTI for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Investments are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, market and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities and the level of uncertainty related to changes in the value of investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in risks in the near term would materially affect the investment balances included in the consolidated financial statements.

Assets Limited as to Use

Assets limited as to use primarily include assets held by trustees, funds designated for wind down expenses related to an acquisition (transition stabilization fund), and assets designated for specific purposes by the Board of Trustees.

Derivatives

The Company selectively enters into interest rate protection agreements to mitigate changes in interest rates on variable rate borrowings. The notional amounts of such agreements are used to measure the interest to be paid or received and do not represent the amount of exposure to loss. None of these agreements are used for speculative or trading purposes.

Derivatives are recognized on the consolidated balance sheets at fair value. The accounting for changes in the fair value of a derivative instrument depends on whether it has been designated and qualifies as part of a hedging relationship and further, on the type of hedging relationship. The Company formally documents the hedging relationships at inception of the contract for derivative transactions, including identifying the hedge instruments and hedged items, as well as the risk management objectives and strategies for entering into the hedge transaction. At inception and on a quarterly basis thereafter, the Company assesses the effectiveness of derivatives used to hedge transactions. If a cash flow hedge is deemed highly effective, the change in fair value is recorded as a change in net assets without donor restrictions. The change in fair value of derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting is recognized in excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair value at the date of donation, if donated. Depreciation is computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the related assets. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the life of the lease or the useful life of the asset, whichever is shorter.

Following is a summary of the estimated useful lives used in computing depreciation:

Land improvements	5–45 years
Buildings	30–40 years
Machinery and equipment	3–15 years
Software	3–10 years
Furniture and fixtures	7–14 years

Maintenance and repairs of property and equipment are expensed in the period incurred. Replacements or improvements that increase the estimated useful life of an asset are capitalized. The Company also capitalizes the cost of software developed for internal use. Assets that are sold, retired or otherwise disposed of are removed from the respective asset cost and accumulated depreciation accounts and any gain or loss is included in the results of operations.

Gifts of long-lived assets such as land, buildings or equipment are excluded from excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses and are reported as unrestricted support unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as restricted support. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net assets of acquired companies. Intangible assets generally represent the acquisition date fair value of certain rights or relationships obtained in such business acquisitions.

The Company considers certificates of need, which are required by certain states prior to the acquisition of high cost capital items, to be indefinite-lived intangible assets. During 2023, regulatory changes in states where the Company does business eliminated these requirements for certain types of equipment at dates in the future. As a result of these changes, these intangible assets now have estimated useful lives and are being amortized accordingly. The Company also has intangible assets with identifiable useful lives related to business acquisitions. These assets include business relationships and corporate trade names. In accordance with GAAP, the Company amortizes the cost of these intangible assets over their estimated useful lives.

Following is a summary of the estimated useful lives used in computing amortization:

Certificates of need	Based on state regulatory requirements
Business relationships	26 years
Corporate trade name	29 years

On October 1st each year, Novant Health tests goodwill and indefinite-lived assets for impairment. Novant has elected to evaluate goodwill triggering events at the end of each quarterly reporting period. If it is more likely than not that the indefinite-lived asset is impaired, additional testing for impairment is required.

(in thousands of dollars)

GAAP prescribes that impairment for indefinite-lived intangibles is evaluated by comparing the fair value of the asset with its carrying amount. If the carrying amount exceeds the fair value, an impairment loss is recognized as the amount of that excess.

Impairment tests are performed at the reporting unit level for units that have goodwill. If it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds the carrying value of the reporting unit, additional impairment testing is not required. If it is more likely than not that the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit, additional testing for impairment is required. The first step is to determine if the carrying value of the reporting unit is determined through use of discounted cash flow methods and/or market based multiples of earnings and sales methods. If the carrying value of the reporting unit is less than the fair value of the reporting unit is less than the fair value, the goodwill is not considered impaired. If the carrying value is greater than the fair value, the goodwill is considered impaired and an impairment charge is recorded for the amount by which the carrying value exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit.

Investments in Affiliates

Investments in entities which Novant Health does not control, but in which it has a substantial ownership interest and can exercise significant influence, are accounted for using the equity method. Investments for which the Company does not have the ability to exercise significant influence are accounted for at fair value or, if fair value is not readily determinable, at cost less impairment with adjustments made for any observable price changes resulting from an orderly transaction for the identical or a similar investment of the same issuer. Distributions from affiliates are shown as operating cash flows on the Company's consolidated statements of cash flows.

Other Assets

Other assets consist of notes and pledges receivable, reinsurance receivables, deferred rent income and the cash surrender value of insurance policies.

Compensated Absences

The Company's employees earn paid time off at varying rates depending on years of service. Paid time off accumulates up to certain limits, at which time no additional hours can be earned. Provided this hourly limit is not met, employees can continue to accumulate hours and time can be carried over to future years. Accrued paid time off is included in accrued liabilities on the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans

Novant Health's defined benefit plans are measured using actuarial techniques that reflect management's assumptions for discount rate, investment returns on plan assets, salary increases, expected retirement, mortality, employee turnover and future increases in healthcare costs. The discount rate (which is required to be the rate at which the projected benefit obligation could be effectively settled as of the measurement date) is determined with the assistance of actuaries, who calculate the yield on a theoretical portfolio of high-grade corporate bonds (rated Aa or better) with cash flows that are designed to match expected benefit payments in future years. The expected rate of return is a judgmental matter which is reviewed on an annual basis and revised as appropriate.

(in thousands of dollars)

The accounting guidance related to employers' accounting for defined benefit pension and other postretirement plans requires recognition in the consolidated balance sheets of the funded status of these plans. The Company uses mark-to-market accounting and immediately recognizes changes in the fair value of plan assets and actuarial gains or losses in operating results.

Self-Insurance Reserves

The Company is self-insured for certain employee health benefit options, workers' compensation and malpractice. These costs are accounted for on an accrual basis to include estimates of future payments for claims incurred.

Net Assets

Net assets without donor restrictions include undesignated amounts as well as amounts designated by the board for a specific purpose. Net assets with donor restrictions are held by related foundations and consist primarily of amounts contributed to foundations by donors with purpose restrictions. The Company also has net assets with donor restrictions that are perpetual in nature. Earnings on these assets are available for use as specified by the donors.

Contributions Received

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received or the condition is met. The gifts are reported as net assets with donor restrictions if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is met, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified as net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions, which is included in other operating revenue. Donor-restricted contributions whose restrictions are met within the same year as received are reported as net assets without donor restrictions in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Statement of Operations

All activities of Novant Health deemed by management to be ongoing, major and central to the provision of healthcare services are reported as operating revenues and expenses. Other activities are deemed to be non-operating and include investment income (loss), income tax expense and other net periodic pension costs.

Novant Health hospitals receives supplemental Medicaid payments from the state of North Carolina through a federally approved directed payment program which was approved during 2023. This program provides a funding model whereby hospitals are assessed an amount based on a percentage of their costs and are then paid supplemental amounts in an effort to reduce Medicaid losses. Novant Health records payments received as net patient service revenue and assessments paid as supplies and other on the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. These supplemental payments are recognized in income when earned, if reasonably estimable and deemed collectible. During 2023, Novant Health hospitals received \$330,268 and paid \$107,938. North Carolina hospitals also pay assessments to finance portions of North Carolina's Medicaid fee-for-service, general medical education and managed care program. Novant Health hospitals paid assessments of \$140,032 in 2023 and \$123,657 in 2022. The Medicaid program in the state of North Carolina was expanded on

(in thousands of dollars)

December 1, 2023. This expansion increases Medicaid access for individuals and families meeting certain criteria. North Carolina hospitals also pay assessments to finance this program. Novant Health hospitals paid \$9,188 in Medicaid expansion assessments in 2023.

The consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets include excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses. Changes in net assets without donor restrictions which are excluded from excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses include the change in funded status of defined benefit plans and amortization of deferred loss on derivative financial instruments that apply hedge accounting.

Other Revenue

Other revenue consists primarily of pharmacy revenue, revenue from pay-for-performance contracts, earnings from investments in affiliates accounted for using the equity method of accounting, revenue from management services agreements, net assets released from restriction, gain on sale of consolidated entities and rental income.

Income Taxes

Novant Health is classified as a nonprofit organization pursuant to Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is exempt from income taxes on revenue earned from its tax-exempt purposes. Novant Health also operates various for-profit subsidiaries which operate in service lines that are complementary to the Company's tax-exempt purpose. Income from activities that are determined by IRS regulations to be unrelated to the tax-exempt purposes as well as income from activities of for-profit subsidiaries of the Company are subject to federal and state taxation.

The Company provides for income taxes using the asset and liability method. This approach recognizes the amount of federal, state and local taxes payable or refundable for the current year, as well as deferred tax assets and liabilities for the future tax consequences of events recognized in the consolidated financial statements and income tax returns. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are adjusted to recognize the effects of changes in tax laws or enacted tax rates in the period in which such laws or rates are enacted. A valuation allowance is required when it is more likely than not that some portion of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. Realization is dependent on generating sufficient future taxable income.

3. Organizational Changes

On December 31, 2022, the Company sold its economic interests in its North Carolina imaging operations as well as the business that provided management services of imaging operations to Novant Health and others. In exchange, Novant Health received a 50.1% ownership interest in Novant Health-Norfolk LLC and a 30% ownership interest in Norfolk Management Services LLC, and \$229,828 in cash proceeds. The newly formed entities own the economic interest in and oversee management of the imaging centers. The cash was received in January 2023 and is included in other current assets on the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2022. The transaction resulted in a gain of \$241,452, which is included in other revenue on the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the year ended December 31, 2022. The transaction also resulted in an impairment charge of \$62,981 related to certain intangible assets which became impaired as of the date of the sale.

(in thousands of dollars)

On September 29, 2023, the Company sold its economic interest in additional North Carolina imaging operations to Novant Health-Norfolk LLC in exchange for \$20,233 in proceeds. The transaction resulted in a gain of \$14,085 which is included in other revenue on the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the year ended December 31, 2023.

On January 1, 2023, the Company purchased 49.0% ownership interest of an organization that offers products to Medicare beneficiaries in exchange for \$44,100. This investment is accounted for using the equity method and is included in investments in affiliates on the consolidated balance sheets.

On August 1, 2023, the Company purchased 30.0% ownership interest of an organization that owns all the membership interests of a health system in Conway, SC. The system includes 222 inpatient beds, outpatient facilities and more than 200 physicians. The ownership was purchased for \$37,500 in cash and a payable of \$37,500, due in equal installments on the first and second anniversary of the purchase. This investment is accounted for using the equity method and is included in investments in affiliates on the consolidated balance sheet.

4. Revenue Recognition and Accounts Receivable

Net Patient Service Revenue

Net patient service revenue is reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which Novant Health expects to be entitled in exchange for providing patient care. These amounts are due from patients, third-party payors (including health insurers and government programs) and others. Generally, the Company bills the patient and third-party payors several days after the services are performed and/or the patient is discharged from the facility. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied. Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services provided by the Company. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time is recognized based on actual charges incurred in relation to total expected or actual charges. Novant Health believes that this method provides a faithful depiction of the transfer of services over the term of the performance obligation based on the inputs needed to satisfy the obligation. Generally, performance obligations satisfied over time relate to patients in our hospitals receiving inpatient acute care services. The Company measures the performance obligation from admission into the hospital to the point when it is no longer required to provide services to that patient, which is generally at the time of discharge. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied at a point in time is recognized when goods or services are provided and the Company does not believe it is required to provide additional goods or services to the patient.

Because all of its performance obligations relate to contracts with a duration of less than one year, the Company has elected to apply the practical expedient provided in FASB ASC 606-10-50-14(a) and, therefore, is not required to disclose the aggregate amounts of the transaction price allocated to performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period. These performance obligations are primarily related to inpatient acute care services at the end of the reporting period. The performance obligations for these contracts are generally completed when the patients are discharged, which generally occurs within days or weeks of the end of the reporting period.

(in thousands of dollars)

Novant Health determines the transaction price based on standard charges for goods and services provided, reduced by contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients in accordance with Novant Health's policies and/or implicit price concessions provided to uninsured patients. The Company determines its estimates of contractual adjustments and discounts based on contractual agreements, its discount policies and historical experience. The Company determines its estimate of implicit price concessions based on historical collection experience as well as expectations about current and future economic conditions. Agreements with third-party payors typically provide for payments at amounts less than established charges. For services provided under Medicare and Medicaid programs, inpatient acute care services rendered to program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per diagnosis. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic and other factors. Inpatient non-acute services, certain outpatient services and defined capital and medical education costs related to beneficiaries are paid based on a cost reimbursement methodology. Outpatient services are paid at a prospectively determined rate. Physician services are paid based upon established fee schedules. Novant Health is reimbursed for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by Novant Health and audits thereof by the fiscal intermediary. Payment arrangements with commercial insurance carriers include prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges and prospectively determined daily rates.

Laws and regulations concerning government programs, including Medicare and Medicaid, are complex and subject to interpretation. Compliance with such laws and regulations may also be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as significant regulatory action, including fines, penalties and potential exclusion from the related programs. There can be no assurance that regulatory authorities will not challenge Novant Health's compliance with these laws and regulations, and it is not possible to determine the impact (if any) such claims or penalties would have upon the Company. In addition, the contracts the Company has with commercial payors also provide for retroactive audit and review of claims.

Cost report settlements under reimbursement agreements with Medicare and Medicaid for retroactive adjustments due to audits, reviews or investigations are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of the estimated transaction price for providing patient care. These settlements are estimated based on the terms of the payment agreement with the payor, correspondence from the payor and the Company's historical experience. Estimated settlements are adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined. There is a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. Adjustments arising from a change in the transaction price were not significant in 2023 and 2022.

Generally, patients who are covered by third-party payors are responsible for related deductibles and coinsurance, which vary in amount. Novant Health also provides services to uninsured patients. The transaction price for both uninsured patients as well as insured patients with deductibles and coinsurance is estimated based on historical experience and current market conditions. The initial estimate of the transaction price is determined by reducing the standard charge by any contractual adjustments, discounts and implicit price concessions. Subsequent changes to the estimate of the transaction price are generally recorded as adjustments to net patient service revenue in the period of the change. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, additional revenue of \$6,800 and

\$9,800, respectively, was recognized due to changes in estimates of implicit price concessions, discounts and contractual adjustments for performance obligations satisfied in prior years.

Subsequent changes that are determined to be the results of an adverse change in the patient's ability to pay are recorded as expected credit losses. These are reported as a component of supplies and other in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and were not significant for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

	December 31, 2023							
	Acute Care Outpatient			Acute Care		Outpatient		
		Facilities		Locations		Total		
Medicare	\$	1,775,882	\$	631,736	\$	2,407,618		
Medicaid		845,240		129,268		974,508		
Managed care		2,408,111		1,159,911		3,568,022		
Other		378,428		36,633		415,061		
Self-pay		22,865		27,705		50,570		
Total	\$	5,430,526	\$	1,985,253	\$	7,415,779		
			Dee	amhar 21 2022				
			Dec	ember 31, 2022				
		Acute Care	Dec	Outpatient				
	-	Acute Care Facilities	Dec			Total		
Medicare	\$		Dec \$	Outpatient	\$	Total 2,218,258		
Medicare Medicaid		Facilities		Outpatient Locations	\$			
		Facilities 1,624,372		Outpatient Locations 593,886	\$	2,218,258		
Medicaid		Facilities 1,624,372 505,037		Outpatient Locations 593,886 121,322	\$	2,218,258 626,359		
Medicaid Managed care		Facilities 1,624,372 505,037 2,245,043		Outpatient Locations 593,886 121,322 1,161,802	\$	2,218,258 626,359 3,406,845		

The composition of net patient service revenues by payor and type of service is as follows:

Novant Health has elected the practical expedient allowed under FASB ASC 606-10-32-18 and does not adjust the promised amount of consideration from patients and third-party payors for the effects of a significant financing component due to the Company's expectation that the period between the time the service is provided to a patient and the time that the patient or a third-party payor pays for that service will be one year or less. However, the Company does, in certain instances, enter into payment agreements with patients that allow payments in excess of one year. For those cases, the financing component is not deemed to be significant to the contract.

Novant Health has a program of factoring certain patient receivables with recourse to a third-party. Novant Health is obligated to repurchase factored receivables upon occurrence of certain conditions of the program. Accordingly, the Company accounts for the factoring as a secured borrowing. The factored receivables are recorded at their estimated net realizable value and are shown as other assets in the consolidated balance sheets. An offsetting liability, representing Novant Health's potential recourse for these receivables, is part of employee benefits and other liabilities in the

consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2023, the factored notes and the related liabilities were \$43,371 and \$54,224, respectively. As of December 31, 2022, the factored notes and the related liabilities were \$45,588 and \$57,004, respectively.

Other Revenue

In addition to net patient service revenue, Novant Health also recognizes revenue from other transactions. Revenue from these transactions is recognized when obligations under the terms of the respective contract are satisfied and is measured as the amount of consideration the Company expects to receive from those services. The Company recognizes rental income in accordance with GAAP on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Other revenue is comprised of the following for the years ended December 31:

	2023		2022	
Pharmacy revenue	\$	532,143	\$	381,243
Gain on sale of consolidated entities		14,085		241,452
Pay-for-performance contracts		94,987		76,680
Release of purchase escrow		37,500		-
Provider relief funds		-		31,099
Management services agreements		6,860		25,367
Equity in earnings of affiliates		18,162		2,252
Rental income		8,929		8,929
Other miscellaneous revenues		166,703		132,196
	\$	879,369	\$	899,218

5. Charity Care and Community Benefit

In accordance with Novant Health's mission to improve the health of its communities one person at a time, Novant Health facilities accept patients regardless of their ability to pay. At acute facilities, uninsured patients qualify for a full write-off of their bills if their household income is at or below 300% of the federal poverty level. Novant Health also offers a catastrophic discount for patients with an account balance greater than \$5, flexible payment plans, and discounts for uninsured patients who do not qualify for the charity care program. In addition to these programs for hospitals, Novant Health physician groups and outpatient centers also have charity care programs to assist patients in need. The Company's approximate cost of providing care to indigent patients was \$224,873 and \$212,556 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Novant Health estimates the costs of providing traditional charity care using each facility's estimated ratio of costs to charges. Funds received from gifts or grants to subsidize charity services provided were \$11,133 and \$12,006 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

6. Other Current Assets

Other current assets consist of the following at December 31:

	2023	2022
Supplies	\$ 179,253	\$ 164,948
Prepaids	77,533	74,288
Receivable from sale of imaging centers	-	229,828
Other receivables	 256,272	 175,937
	\$ 513,058	\$ 645,001

7. Assets Limited as to Use and Investments

Short-Term Investments

Novant Health holds certain investments that are short-term in nature and have original maturity dates ranging from three to twelve months. Short-term investments consist of the following at December 31:

	2023	2022
Certificates of deposit Fixed income - government securities	\$ 11,080	\$ 10,681 223,572
Tixed income - government securities	 	 223,372
	\$ 11,080	\$ 234,253

Assets Limited as to Use

The designation of assets limited as to use is as follows:

	2023				2022			
		Current Portion		ong-Term Portion		Current Portion		ong-Term Portion
Under general and professional liability								
funding arrangement held by trustee	\$	3,280	\$	2,493	\$	5,421	\$	1,395
Transition stabilization fund		11,852		31,431		7 <i>,</i> 000		48,135
Held by bond trustee		-		-		10		-
Designated by Board to service benefit plans		12,485		236,308		16,401		190,248
	\$	27,617	\$	270,232	\$	28,832	\$	239,778

Assets limited as to use are invested primarily in cash and cash equivalents and corporate, U.S. government and U.S. agency debt obligations.

Long-Term Investments

Investments are reported at either fair value, the equity method of accounting or at NAV as a practical expedient. The composition of long-term investments is as follows:

	December 31, 2023											
	<u> </u>	At Fair Value		At Fair Value		On Equity ue Method At NAV		• •		At NAV		Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	62,705	\$	-	\$	-	\$	62,705				
U.S. equities		470,903		-		475,311		946,214				
International equities		176,932		-		228,432		405,364				
Fixed income - government securities		703,675		-		-		703 <i>,</i> 675				
Fixed income - corporate and other		24,678		109,614		-		134,292				
Hedge funds		-		300,570		-		300,570				
Private equity		-		460,446		-		460,446				
Emerging markets		1,469		-		95,522		96,991				
Real estate and other		67,188		210,444		-		277,632				
	\$	1,507,550	\$	1,081,074	\$	799,265	\$	3,387,889				

	December 31, 2022									
	A	t Fair Value		On Equity Method		At NAV		Total		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	131,200	\$	-	\$	-	\$	131,200		
U.S. equities		340,236		-		381,772		722,008		
International equities		129,369		-		223,698		353,067		
Fixed income - government securities		604,190		-		-		604,190		
Fixed income - corporate and other		23,015		113,334		-		136,349		
Hedge funds		-		288,113		-		288,113		
Private equity		-		386,877		-		386,877		
Emerging markets		1,856		-		105,733		107,589		
Real estate and other		105,170		195,405		-		300,575		
	\$	1,335,036	\$	983,729	\$	711,203	\$	3,029,968		

Long-term investments recorded on the equity method represent interests in Limited Liability Partnerships (LLP's) and Limited Liability Company's (LLC's) that do not trade in an active market. The agreements generally run for a number of years and require the Company to make capital contributions to the investments throughout the term of the partnership, up to the amount in the subscription agreement. The Company will generally receive distributions throughout the life of the investment, at the discretion of the investment manager and in accordance with the LLP or LLC agreements, with any final distribution made at the termination of the agreement. As of December 31, 2023, there are no LLP's or LLC's that are set to terminate within one year.

(in thousands of dollars)

Long-term investments carried at NAV represent interests in private investment companies that do not trade in an active market and may be redeemed or liquidated only after giving notice to the investment company, with notice periods ranging from daily to 120 days. The investments are held in U.S. and international equities and emerging markets. The Company has elected to value the investments using NAV as a practical expedient as reported by the investment company without adjustment, unless it is probable that the investment will be sold at a value significantly different than the reported NAV. At December 31, 2023 and 2022 we have not made any adjustments to the NAVs reported by the investment companies. The Company has the ability to redeem its interests at or within 120 days of the financial statement date.

The Company's investments in hedge funds include funds structured as limited partnerships, LLCs and corporations. These funds are domiciled in the U.S. and foreign jurisdictions and are managed by investment managers subject to oversight by various countries' regulators. The underlying assets of the hedge funds vary widely in risk and liquidity. Overall, the hedge fund holdings of the Company are expected to provide improved diversification to the Company's broader portfolio.

The Company's investments in hedge funds represent 8.9% and 9.5% of total long-term investments held at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. These instruments may contain elements of both credit and market risk. Such risks include, but are not limited to, limited liquidity, absence of oversight, dependence upon key individuals, emphasis on speculative investments (both derivatives and nonmarketable investments) and nondisclosure of portfolio composition.

Novant Health is obligated under certain investment agreements to periodically advance additional funding up to specified levels. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, Novant Health had future commitments of \$358,387 and \$402,226, respectively, for which capital calls had not been exercised.

Investment income (loss) for assets limited as to use and investments is comprised of the following for the years ended December 31:

	2023	2022		
Interest and dividend income	\$ 50,896	\$ 51,806		
Net realized gains	43,248	32,775		
Net unrealized gains (losses)	 216,660	 (335,693)		
	\$ 310,804	\$ (251,112)		

Investment income (loss) is shown net of related expenses on the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. Investment related administrative expenses were \$5,271 and \$7,358 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

(in thousands of dollars)

Liquidity and Availability

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, Novant Health has working capital of \$940,650 and \$1,108,471, respectively.

Financial assets at year-end:	2023	2022
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 739,797	\$ 643,997
Accounts receivable, net	1,055,998	902,323
Short-term investments	11,080	234,253
Assets limited as to use	297,849	268,610
Receivable for settlement with third-party payors	12,650	13,985
Other current assets	256,272	405,765
Long-term investments	3,387,889	3,029,968
Other assets	50,379	45,781
Total financial assets	\$ 5,811,914	\$ 5,544,682
Less amounts not available:		
Long-term investments with liquidity horizons greater than one year	837,670	806,625
Assets limited as to use	297,849	268,610
Donor restricted funds	106,102	95,387
Financial assets not available to be used within one year	\$ 1,241,621	\$ 1,170,622
Financial assets available to meet general expenditures within one year	\$ 4,570,293	\$ 4,374,060

As part of the Company's liquidity management plan, cash in excess of daily requirements is invested in either money market funds, short-term investments or long-term investments. Investment decisions are made based on anticipated liquidity needs, such that financial assets are available as general expenditures, liabilities and other obligations come due. Additionally, Novant Health maintains a line of credit, as discussed in Note 15, *Long-Term Debt*. As of December 31, 2023, \$204,500 was available on the line of credit. As of December 31, 2023, the Company was in compliance with financial covenants as discussed in Note 15, *Long-Term Debt*.

8. Fair Value Measurements

Novant Health categorizes, for disclosure purposes, assets and liabilities measured at fair value in the consolidated financial statements based upon whether the inputs used to determine their fair values are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs are inputs which are based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about pricing the asset or liability, based on the best information available in the circumstances.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or liability's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the asset or liability. The

(in thousands of dollars)

Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. Novant Health follows the three-level fair value hierarchy to categorize these assets and liabilities recognized at fair value at each reporting period, which prioritizes the inputs used to measure such fair values. Level inputs are defined as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities on the reporting date. Investments classified in this level generally include exchange traded equity securities, futures, pooled short-term investment funds, options and exchange traded mutual funds.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted market prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, a Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability. Investments classified in this level generally include fixed income securities, including fixed income government obligations; asset-backed securities; certificates of deposit; derivatives; as well as certain U.S. and international equities which are not traded on an active exchange.
- Level 3: Pricing inputs are generally unobservable for the assets and liabilities and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the investment. The inputs into the determination of the fair value require management's judgment or estimation of assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the assets or liabilities.

Assets and liabilities classified as Level 1 are valued using unadjusted quoted market prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets. Novant Health uses techniques consistent with the market approach and income approach for measuring the fair value of its Level 2 assets and liabilities. The market approach is a valuation technique that uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities. The income approach generally converts future amounts (cash flows or earnings) to a single present value amount (discounted).

The degree of judgement exercised in determining fair value is greatest for securities categorized in Level 3. Inputs used in estimating the fair value of Level 3 investments include earnings metrics and a valuation multiple. Assumptions used, due to lack of observable inputs, may significantly impact the fair value of the investment.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Level 1 and Level 2 assets and liabilities listed in the fair value hierarchy tables below utilize the following valuation techniques and inputs:

Certificates of deposit

The fair value of certificates of deposit is based on cost plus accrued interest. Significant observable inputs include security cost, maturity and relevant short-term interest rates.

(in thousands of dollars)

U.S. equities, international equities, emerging markets and other exchange traded funds

The fair value of investments in U.S. equities, international equities, emerging markets and other exchange traded funds are primarily determined using either quoted prices in active markets or the calculated net asset value. The values for underlying investments are fair value estimates determined by external fund managers based on operating results, balance sheet stability, growth and other business and market sector fundamentals. The investments in Level 2 may be redeemed or liquidated on a daily basis with no notice.

Fixed income and debt securities

The fair value of investments in fixed income and debt securities is primarily determined using techniques that are consistent with the market approach. Significant observable inputs include benchmark yields, reported trades, observable broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads and security specific characteristics, such as early redemption options.

Derivatives

The fair value of derivative contracts is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the market approach. Significant observable inputs to valuation models include interest rates, credit spreads, volatilities and maturity.

The following table summarizes fair value measurements, by level, at December 31, 2023 for all financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the consolidated financial statements:

		Fair V	alue N	leasurement	s at Re	porting Date	Usin	g
	n	ioted prices in active narkets for intical assets	Si	gnificant other oservable inputs	Sig uno	nificant bservable inputs		
		(Level 1)	(Level 2)		evel 3)		Total
Assets		<u> </u>						
Short-term investments:								
Certificates of deposit	\$	-	\$	11,080	\$	-	\$	11,080
Fixed income - government securities	-	-		-	-	-		-
Total short-term investments		-		11,080		-		11,080
Assets limited as to use:								
Cash and cash equivalents		70,577		-		-		70,577
U.S. equities		204,365		-		-		204,365
International equities		7,830		-		-		7,830
Fixed income - government securities		15,077		-		-		15,077
Total assets limited as to use		297,849		-		-		297,849
Long-term investments:								
Cash and cash equivalents		62,705		-		-		62,705
U.S. equities		425,202		-		45,701		470,903
International equities		176,932		-		-		176,932
Fixed income - government securities		-		703,675		-		703,675
Fixed income - corporate and other		24,573		105		-		24,678
Emerging markets		1,469		-		-		1,469
Other exchange traded funds		67,188		-		-	_	67,188
Total long-term investments		758,069		703,780		45,701		1,507,550
Total assets at fair value	\$	1,055,918	\$	714,860	\$	45,701	\$	1,816,479
Liabilities								
Accrued liabilities	\$	12,485	\$	_	\$	_	\$	12,485
Derivative financial instruments	ç	12,405	Ş	- 12,254	Ş	-	ç	12,485
Deferred compensation liabilities		- 237,151		- 12,234		-		237,151
Total liabilities at fair value	\$	249,636	\$	12,254	\$		\$	261,890
	ڊ	249,030	ڊ	12,234	ڊ	-	ڊ	201,090

The following table summarizes fair value measurements, by level, at December 31, 2022 for all financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the consolidated financial statements:

		Fair V	alue N	leasurement	s at Re	porting Date	Usin	3
	Qu	oted prices	Si	gnificant				
	i	n active		other	Sig	gnificant		
	m	arkets for	oł	oservable	uno	bservable		
	ider	ntical assets		inputs		inputs		
	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(1	Level 3)		Total
Assets								
Short-term investments:								
Certificates of deposit	\$	-	\$	10,681	\$	-	\$	10,681
Fixed income - government securities		-		223,572		-		223,572
Total short-term investments		-		234,253		-		234,253
Assets limited as to use:								
Cash and cash equivalents		74,986		-		-		74,986
U.S. equities		171,944		-		-		171,944
International equities		5,757		-		-		5,757
Fixed income - government securities		9,183		5,190		-		14,373
Fixed income - corporate and other		-		1,550		-		1,550
Total assets limited as to use		261,870		6,740		-		268,610
Long-term investments:								
Cash and cash equivalents		131,200		-		-		131,200
U.S. equities		303,997		-		36,239		340,236
International equities		129,369		-		-		129,369
Fixed income - government securities		-		604,190		-		604,190
Fixed income - corporate and other		22,047		968		-		23,015
Emerging markets		1,856		-		-		1,856
Other exchange traded funds		105,170		-		-		105,170
Total long-term investments		693,639		605,158		36,239		1,335,036
Total assets at fair value	\$	955,509	\$	846,151	\$	36,239	\$	1,837,899
Liabilities								
Accrued liabilities	\$	16,401	\$		\$		\$	16,401
Derivative financial instruments	ډ	10,401	ç	- 13,191	ç	-	Ş	•
		- 195,452		12,191		-		13,191
Deferred compensation liabilities	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	-		-	<u> </u>	195,452
Total liabilities at fair value	\$	211,853	\$	13,191	\$	-	\$	225,044

The table below sets forth a summary of the changes in the fair value of the Level 3 investments for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	U.S. Equities		
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$	36,239	
New investments		9,000	
Unrealized gain		462	
Balance at December 31, 2023	\$	45,701	
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$	30,233	
New investments		2,679	
Unrealized gain		3,327	
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$	36,239	

During 2023 and 2022, there were no transfers between levels.

9. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consists of the following at December 31:

	2023	2022		
Land	\$ 304,004	\$	305,747	
Land improvements	127,065		128,355	
Leasehold improvements	355,753		552,948	
Buildings and building improvements	2,966,945		2,682,209	
Equipment	2,172,738		1,873,427	
Software	553,507		613,316	
Construction-in-progress	 517,518		395,381	
	6,997,530		6,551,383	
Less: Accumulated depreciation	 (3,777,593)		(3,547,151)	
	\$ 3,219,937	\$	3,004,232	

Novant Health reviews long-lived assets for recoverability as required when events and changes in circumstances indicate that its carrying value may not be recoverable. No impairment charges were recorded in 2023 or 2022.

Depreciation expense for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 was \$312,189 and \$324,787, respectively. At December 31, 2023, construction contracts of approximately \$916,914 exist for the construction of new hospitals and facilities, expansion of existing hospitals and facility renovations. At December 31, 2023, the remaining commitment on these contracts was \$545,047.

(in thousands of dollars)

10. Leases

Novant Health leases property and equipment under non-cancellable agreements. The following table presents the components of our right-of-use assets and liabilities related to leases and their classification as of December 31:

	1	2023	2022		
Assets:					
Operating lease assets	\$	456,876	\$	469,914	
Finance lease assets		5,681		7,333	
Total leased assets	\$	462,557	\$	477,247	
Liabilities:					
Operating lease liabilities					
Current	\$	106,085	\$	106,950	
Long-term		386,962		388,638	
Total operating lease liabilities		493,047		495,588	
Finance lease liabilities					
Current ⁽¹⁾		1,394		1,578	
Long-term ⁽²⁾		4,696		6,280	
Total finance lease liabilities		6,090		7,858	
Total lease liabilities	\$	499,137	\$	503,446	

⁽¹⁾ Included in the current portion of long-term debt in the consolidated balance sheets.

⁽²⁾ Included in long-term debt, net of current portion in the consolidated balance sheets.

Novant Health's operating leases are primarily for real estate, including off-campus outpatient facilities, medical office buildings and corporate and other administrative offices, as well as medical and office equipment. Novant Health's finance leases consist of a real estate lease and several medical equipment leases. Real estate lease agreements typically have initial terms of five to ten years and equipment lease agreements typically have initial terms of three years. Leases with an initial term of 12 months or less are not recorded in the consolidated balance sheets.

Real estate leases may include one or more options to renew, with renewals that can extend the lease term from five to ten years. The exercise of lease renewal options is at the Company's sole discretion. In general, renewal options are not considered to be reasonably likely to be exercised, therefore, renewal options are generally not recognized as part of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities. Certain leases also include options to purchase the leased property. The useful lives of assets and leasehold improvements are limited by the expected lease term, unless there is a transfer of title or purchase option reasonably certain of exercise. The majority of medical equipment leases have terms of three

(in thousands of dollars)

years with a bargain purchase option that is reasonably certain of exercise; therefore, these assets are depreciated over their useful life, typically ranging from five to seven years. Certain lease agreements for real estate include payments based on actual common area maintenance expenses and/or include rental payments adjusted periodically for inflation. These variable lease payments are recognized in supplies and other in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets but are not included in the right-of-use asset or liability balances in the consolidated balance sheets. Lease agreements do not contain any material residual value guarantees, restrictions or covenants.

Novant Health has elected the practical expedient that allows lessees to choose to not separate lease and non-lease components by class of underlying asset and are applying this expedient to all asset classes except major movable equipment.

The following table presents certain information related to lease expense for finance and operating leases for the years ended December 31:

	_	2023	 2022
Operating leases ⁽¹⁾	\$	128,890	\$ 129,442
Variable lease expense ⁽¹⁾		13,219	12,451
Finance lease expense:			
Amortization of leased assets		1,578	1,393
Interest on lease liabilities		153	 176
	\$	143,840	\$ 143,462

⁽¹⁾ Expenses are included in supplies and other in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

The following table presents supplemental cash flow information for the years ended December 31:

	 2023	 2022
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:		
Operating cash flows for operating leases	\$ 127,380	\$ 127,355
Operating cash flows for finance leases	1,731	1,567
Financing cash flows for finance leases	153	176

Future maturities of lease liabilities at December 31, 2023 are presented in the following table:

	Ope	Operating Leases		ng Leases Finance Leases		Total	
2024	\$	116,883	\$	1,731	\$	118,614	
2025		103,201		1,277		104,478	
2026		89,237		1,145		90,382	
2027		67,975		770		68,745	
2028		54,146		602		54,748	
Thereafter		107,377		983		108,360	
Total lease payments		538,819		6,508		545,327	
Less: Imputed interest		(45,772)		(418)		(46,190)	
Total lease obligations		493,047		6,090		499,137	
Less: Current obligations		(106,085)		(1,394)		(107,479)	
Long-term lease obligations	\$	386,962	\$	4,696	\$	391,658	

At December 31, 2023 and 2022, the weighted average remaining lease term for operating leases is 6.0 and 6.2 years, respectively, and the weighted average discount rate is 2.7% and 2.5%, respectively. For finance leases, the weighted average remaining lease term for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 is 5.0 and 5.7 years, respectively and the weighted average discount rate is 2.1% and 2.3%, respectively.

Novant Health is also a lessor and sublessor of real estate under operating leases. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, \$14,020 and \$13,160, respectively, of deferred rent was recorded in the consolidated balance sheets as a component of other assets. Lease income for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 was \$8,929 and \$8,929, respectively, which is included in other revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. Most of the Company's leases include operating expenses such as utilities and maintenance costs in rent charges. However, variable rent income is not material. The Company has elected the practical expedient that allows lessors to not separate lease and non-lease components by class of underlying asset for all asset classes. The combined component is accounted for under lease accounting guidance.

Although the Company leases and subleases a small amount of building space to non-affiliated medical practices, the significant leases consist of long-term ground leases classified as operating leases with remaining terms from 42 years with options to extend for the additional terms of five years each to 59 years with no options to extend.

The future undiscounted cash flows to be received from these leases are as follows:

Years Ending December 31	
2024	\$ 6,508
2025	6,035
2026	5,686
2027	5,490
2028	3,280
Thereafter	 116,864
	\$ 143,863

11. Intangible Assets and Goodwill

Intangible assets consist of the following at December 31:

	lı	Gross Accumulated Intangible Amortization			Net Intangible	
Balance at December 31, 2023						
Unamortized intangible assets						
Certificates of need	\$	12,857	\$	-	\$	12,857
Total unamortized intangible assets		12,857		-		12,857
Amortized intangible assets						
Business relationships		658		(327)		331
Certificates of need		21,961		(20,124)		1,837
Corporate trade name and other intangibles		96,556		(11,019)		85,537
Total amortized intangible assets		119,175		(31,470)		87,705
Total intangible assets	\$	132,032	\$	(31,470)	\$	100,562
Balance at December 31, 2022						
Unamortized intangible assets						
Certificates of need	\$	34,818	\$	-	\$	34,818
Total unamortized intangible assets		34,818		-		34,818
Amortized intangible assets						
Business relationships		658		(293)		365
Corporate trade name and other intangibles		96,556		(7,673)		88,883
Total amortized intangible assets		97,214		(7,966)		89,248
Total intangible assets	\$	132,032	\$	(7,966)	\$	124,066

Amortization expense related to intangible assets was \$23,504 and \$5,632 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Estimated annual amortization expense for intangible assets is \$4,796 and \$4,183 for 2024 and 2025, respectively, and is \$3,571 for 2026 through 2028. The weighted average amortization period for intangible assets is 25.7 years.

The following table summarizes the changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31:

	2023			2022	
As of January 1					
Goodwill, net of accumulated amortization Accumulated impairment losses	\$	551,203 (29,849)	\$	692,555 (32,150)	
		521,354		660,405	
Disposals		-		(139,051)	
		521,354		521,354	
As of the end of the period					
Goodwill, net of accumulated amortization		551,203		551,203	
Accumulated impairment losses		(29,849)		(29,849)	
	\$	521,354	\$	521,354	

Novant Health reviews long-lived assets for recoverability as required when events and changes in circumstances indicate that its carrying value may not be recoverable. The Company tests goodwill and indefinite-lived assets for impairment on an annual basis. Impairment tests presume stable or improving results at certain Novant Health reporting units which are based on the implementation of programs and initiatives that are designed to achieve projected results. If these projections are not met, or in the future negative trends occur which would impact our future outlook, further impairments of goodwill and other intangible assets may occur. Future restructuring of our markets that could potentially change our reporting units could also result in future impairments of goodwill.

At December 31, 2022, the change in the structure of Novant Health's involvement in its imaging business triggered an evaluation of impairment for certain reporting units. Based on the projected cash flow, certificate of need, business relationships and corporate trade name and other intangible assets were determined to be fully impaired and \$62,981 of impairment charges were recorded. No impairment charges to intangible assets were recorded as a result of our review in 2023.

12. Investments in Affiliates

Novant Health has noncontrolling interests in 24 healthcare related entities. The Company's ownership interests in the entities range from 10.0% to 51.0%. These investments are accounted for using either the equity method or a measurement alternative.

A summary of investments, ownership percentages, investment amounts and the Company's share of earnings for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

	% Owi	nership	Investme	nt Balance	Share of Earnings of Investee			
Investee	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022		
Novant Health-Norfolk LLC	50%	50%	\$ 156,677	\$ 149,010	\$ 12,678	\$-		
Norfolk Management Services LLC	30%	30%	64,548	69,538	2,510	-		
Conway Hospital Holdings LLC	30%	0%	81,329	-	6,329	-		
HTA Holdings LLC	49%	0%	42,806	-	(1,294)	-		
Novant Health Rehabilitation Hospital	50%	50%	19,161	18,006	3,096	2,003		
Radiation Oncology Centers								
of the Carolinas LLC	50%	50%	15,908	16,227	1,846	2,632		
Advanced Services	23%	23%	6,891	4,187	2,703	(132)		
Providence Plaza LLC	30%	30%	4,784	4,721	352	327		
Other	Various	Various	5,103	5,843	(10,058)	(2,578)		
			\$ 397,207	\$ 267,532	\$ 18,162	\$ 2,252		

The following table presents summarized financial information related to investments in the above noncontrolled entities as of December 31:

	2023	2022		
Assets	\$ 1,647,457	\$	759,574	
Liabilities	573,525		172,682	
Equity	1,073,931		586,892	
Total revenue	703,228		113,961	
Total expenses	647,667		109,885	
Net income	55,560		4,076	
Novant Health's share of net income	18,162		2,252	

13. Other Assets

Other assets consist of the following at December 31:

	2023	2022
Notes receivable and other	\$ 56,741	\$ 67,328
Cash surrender value of insurance policies	39,618	35,664
Deferred rent income	14,020	13,160
Pledges receivable	10,761	10,117
Reinsurance receivables	 1,662	 5,314
	\$ 122,802	\$ 131,583

14. Accrued Liabilities

Accrued liabilities consist of the following at December 31:

	2023	2022
Accrued compensation	\$ 493,557	\$ 431,902
Medicare advanced payments, current portion	-	91,145
Payroll taxes and withholdings	16,945	10,986
Interest	13,559	13,499
Postretirement benefit liability	1,312	1,350
Other accrued liabilities	146,348	156,772
Self-insurance		
Employee medical claims liability	48,465	46,900
Malpractice and workers' compensation liability, current portion	 9,230	 9,786
	\$ 729,416	\$ 762,340

15. Long-Term Debt

Following is a summary of long-term debt at December 31:

	2023	2022
Tax-exempt revenue bonds	\$ 592,455	\$ 609,150
Taxable revenue bonds	 1,750,000	 1,750,000
Total bonds	2,342,455	2,359,150
Taxable term loan	262,795	264,165
Finance lease obligations and other notes payable	8,728	16,282
Borrowings on revolving credit facility	 45,500	 2,000
	2,659,478	2,641,597
Unamortized premium or discount, net	21,364	22,003
Unamortized debt issuance costs, net	 (13,354)	 (13,228)
	2,667,488	2,650,372
Less: Current maturities	 (79,065)	 (61,219)
	\$ 2,588,423	\$ 2,589,153

Tax-Exempt Revenue Bonds

Novant Health has tax-exempt financing agreements through conduit issuers. These bonds are comprised of the following at December 31:

	2023	2022
Series 2019 A Current Interest Term Bonds, bearing interest at rates ranging from 3.1% to 4.0% payable semi-annually with mandatory redemption beginning in 2047	\$ 306,985	\$ 306,985
Series 2013 A Current Interest Term Bonds and Serial Bonds, bearing interest at rates ranging from 3.125% to 5.0% payable semi-annually and maturing through 2046; principal payments began in 2014	113,820	116,575
Series 2008 A, B and C Variable Rate Demand Bonds, bearing interest at variable rates payable monthly and maturing through 2028; principal payments began in 2009	36,650	50,590
Series 2004 A and B Variable Rate Demand Bonds, bearing interest at variable rates payable monthly and maturing through 2034; principal payments begin in 2025	135,000	135,000
	\$ 592,455	\$ 609,150

In 2003, Novant Health entered into a new Master Trust Indenture that was amended in October 2021 (the "Agreement"). The Agreement authorizes the creation of a Combined Group, which consists of the members of the Obligated Group and the Restricted Affiliates. Novant Health and two of its affiliates that operate tertiary care hospitals, Novant Health Forsyth Medical Center and Novant Health Presbyterian Medical Center, are the members of the Obligated Group. The members of the Obligated Group are jointly and severally liable for the payment of all obligations under the Agreement. The Company's Restricted Affiliates, which include certain other subsidiaries of the Obligated Group have covenanted in the Agreement to cause the Restricted Affiliates to provide funds to the members of the Obligated Group to pay obligations under the Agreement. All bonds issued by Novant Health are collateralized by the Obligated Group.

The bond agreements provide for early redemption periods of the bonds prior to mandatory redemption, subject to a premium in certain circumstances, as defined in the agreements. In accordance with the bond indenture agreements, the bonds are general, unsecured obligations of Novant Health. The bond indentures require Novant Health to cause the Restricted Affiliates to comply with certain covenants, including the maintenance of a minimum debt service coverage ratio. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, Novant Health is in compliance with these bond covenants.

(in thousands of dollars)

The Series 2004 A and B Variable Rate Demand Bonds are collateralized by a standby purchase agreement ("SBPA") issued by JP Morgan Chase Bank National Association. The SBPA expires April 1, 2025. If the SBPA should be used to fund tenders due to a failed remarketing, repayment in quarterly installments over three years is required. As a result, the Company has classified \$36,818 of the 2004 bonds as current at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

In March 2011, the documents related to the Series 2008 A, B and C Variable Rate Demand Bonds were amended to allow the conversion of the bonds to bank direct purchase index floating rate bonds. In December 2017, the Series 2008 A, B, and C Variable Rate Demand Bonds were refinanced. Subsequent to the refinancing, the direct purchase agreements have a term of seven years and will expire in December 2024. As a result, the Company has classified \$36,650 as current at December 31, 2023.

Taxable Revenue Bonds

In April 2013, Novant Health issued \$250,000 of taxable fixed rate bonds (the "2013 C Bonds"). The 2013 C Bonds bear interest at a rate of 4.37% and mature in 2043. Proceeds of the 2013 C Bonds were used for eligible purposes, including the refinancing of long-term debt.

In April 2021, Novant Health issued \$1,500,000 of taxable fixed rate bonds (the "2021 A Bonds"). The 2021 A Bonds bear interest at rates ranging from 2.67% to 3.32% and mature in 2036, 2051 and 2061. Proceeds of the 2021 A Bonds were used for eligible purposes, including the refinancing of long-term debt. The taxable revenue bonds are subject to the same covenant requirements that are included in the bond agreements for the tax-exempt revenue bonds.

Taxable Term Loan

In March 2020, Novant Health entered into an agreement to borrow \$264,165. The loan bears interest at a fixed rate of 1.89% with principal payments due annually beginning in 2023 through the maturity date of April 1, 2030.

Other Long-Term Debt

Other long-term debt consists of a promissory note related to the redemption of a membership interest and various loans and notes on buildings and finance leases, bearing interest at rates ranging from 0.81% to 12.15%. Scheduled maturities of all long-term debt are as follows:

Years Ending December 31	
2024	\$ 20,057
2025	63,618
2026	18,909
2027	19,914
2028	20,473
Thereafter	 2,516,507
	\$ 2,659,478

Novant Health capitalized \$7,814 and \$3,451 of interest in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

(in thousands of dollars)

Revolving Credit Facility

On July 1, 2022, Novant Health entered into a \$250,000 Revolving Credit Agreement that matures July 1, 2025. Borrowings bear interest at variable rates. At December 31, 2023, the interest rate was 6.5 % and \$204,500 was available for borrowing.

Debt Issuance Costs

Unamortized debt issuance costs are presented in the consolidated balance sheets as a direct deduction from the carrying value of the associated debt. Debt issuance costs are amortized using the effective interest method over the life of the related debt agreements and instruments.

16. Interest Rate Swaps

As of August 18, 2008, concurrent with the 2008 bond issuance, Novant Health entered into two interest rate swap agreements to hedge the variable interest rates of the 2008 bonds. The swaps are based on an aggregate notional amount of \$50,590. Novant Health receives a variable rate which is tied to 68% of LIBOR, and pays a fixed rate of 3.679% and 3.621% for the \$36,100 and \$14,490 notional amounts, respectively. The swaps have been designated as cash flow hedges and are carried on the consolidated balance sheets at fair value. In the fourth quarter of 2018, the hedge relationship ceased to be highly effective and hedge accounting was discontinued.

In July 2006, Novant Health entered into a floating-to-fixed swap agreement with a notional amount of \$135,000 and a term of 28 years to hedge the floating rate 2004 bonds. Novant Health receives a variable rate which is tied to 64.8% of LIBOR plus 12 basis points and pays a fixed interest rate of 3.8%. The swap has been designated as a cash flow hedge and is carried on the consolidated balance sheets at fair value. In the first quarter of 2019, the hedge relationship ceased to be highly effective and hedge accounting was discontinued.

Novant Health records interest rate swaps at fair value. These swaps are presented as derivative financial instruments in the consolidated balance sheets.

The following table summarizes the expense for derivatives which is included in interest expense in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the years ended December 31:

	2023	2022
Change in fair value of non-hedged interest rate swaps	\$ 937	\$ 26,069
Amortization of deferred loss	(2,564)	(2,778)
	\$ (1,627)	\$ 23,291

17. Employee Benefits and Other Liabilities

Employee benefits and other liabilities consist of the following at December 31:

	2023	2022
Deferred compensation liabilities	\$ 237,151	\$ 195,452
Employee benefits and other	90,242	62,117
Transition stabilization fund	31,431	48,135
Self-insurance malpractice and workers' compensation,		
net of current portion	47,620	39,746
Deferred gains	21,761	22,786
Postretirement benefit liability, net of current portion	 13,812	 14,485
	\$ 442,017	\$ 382,721

18. Income Taxes

The provision for federal and state income taxes is as follows:

	2023		2022
Current tax expense			
Federal	\$	4,833	\$ 22,112
State		646	 964
		5,479	 23,076
Deferred tax expense (benefit)			
Federal		(2,688)	12,992
State		(884)	 2,685
		(3,572)	 15,677
	\$	1,907	\$ 38,753

(in thousands of dollars)

The components of deferred taxes are as follows:

	2023			2022		
Deferred tax assets						
Loss carryforwards	\$	16,517	\$	15,075		
Deferred charge for intercompany transfer		1,418		2,851		
Allowance for doubtful accounts		697		723		
Accrued expenses		1,276		2,007		
Future deductions- operating leases		1,661		1,665		
Other		602		206		
Total deferred tax assets		22,171		22,527		
Deferred tax liabilities						
Intangible assets		(642)		(5,321)		
Property and equipment		-		(4)		
Right-of-use assets		(1,619)		(1,618)		
Other		(14,856)		(14,349)		
Total deferred tax liabilities		(17,117)		(21,292)		
Valuation allowance		(16,416)		(18,128)		
Net deferred tax liability	\$	(11,362)	\$	(16,893)		

GAAP requires that deferred tax assets be reduced by a valuation allowance if it is more likely than not that some portion or all of a deferred tax asset will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which those temporary differences are deductible. In making this determination, management considers all available positive and negative evidence affecting specific deferred tax assets, including the Company's past and anticipated future performance, reversal of deferred tax liabilities, length of carryback and carryforward periods and implementation of tax planning strategies. Objective positive evidence is necessary to support a conclusion that a valuation allowance is not needed for all or a portion of deferred tax assets when significant negative evidence exists.

Cumulative losses in recent years are the most compelling form of negative evidence considered by management in this determination. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, management has determined that based on all available evidence, a valuation allowance of \$16,416 and \$18,128, respectively, is appropriate.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company had approximately \$68,255 of federal and \$28,435 of state loss carryforwards available to reduce taxable income. \$56,918 of the loss carryforwards expire through 2038 and the remainder do not expire. In addition, at December 31, 2023, the Company had approximately \$13,127 of federal contribution carryforwards available to reduce taxable income.

Income tax expense (benefit) reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets is shown below:

	2023			2022
Federal taxes	\$	2,145	\$	35,104
State income taxes		(238)		3,649
	\$	1,907	\$	38,753

The Company is required to evaluate uncertain tax positions. This evaluation includes a quantification of tax risk in areas such as unrelated business taxable income and the taxation of our for-profit subsidiaries. This evaluation did not have a material effect on the Company's consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

19. Employee Benefit Plans and Other Postretirement Benefit Plans

Certain Novant Health affiliates have supplemental retirement income plans covering highly compensated employees. These are nonqualified plans which are not subject to ERISA funding requirements. As such, Novant Health intends only to fund the plans in amounts equivalent to the plans' annual benefit payments. During 2013, the Company implemented a new supplemental retirement income plan that covers certain highly compensated employees. This plan acts as a defined contribution plan and annual funding requirements are determined under provisions of the plan. Some of these plans are nonqualified deferred compensation plans which provide certain individuals meeting specific criteria with the ability to defer compensation. The assets of these plans, along with the associated liabilities, are recorded as current and long-term assets limited as to use, accrued liabilities, and employee benefits and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets.

Novant Health also provides fixed dollar amounts for health care and life insurance benefits to certain retired employees. Covered employees may become eligible for these benefits if they meet minimum age and service requirements, and if they are eligible for retirement benefits. Novant Health has the right to modify or terminate these benefits. The unfunded obligation in the consolidated balance sheets at December 31, 2023 and 2022 was \$15,124 and \$15,835, respectively. The expense associated with these plans totaled \$181 for 2023 and \$3,846 for 2022. The discount rate used in determining the benefit obligation ranged between 4.50% and 4.70% for 2023 and 4.70% and 4.90% for 2022. The health care costs increase trend rate used was 6.25% in 2023 and 6.50% in 2022. The health care cost increase trend rate is projected to gradually decline to 4.50% by 2027.

In addition to these plans, Novant Health sponsors a number of defined contribution plans. Contributions are determined under various formulas. Costs related to such plans amounted to \$140,273 and \$115,294 in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Eligible Novant Health employees participate in cafeteria plans which provide certain benefits, including basic medical and dental coverage, long-term disability benefits, reimbursement of supplemental dependent care expenses and group life insurance benefits. The Company contributes predetermined amounts for each eligible full-time and part-time employee, which is allocated to the

various benefit options in accordance with the participant's election. The Company's contributions to these plans were \$327,590 in 2023 and \$319,123 in 2022.

20. Net Assets without Donor Restrictions

The following table reconciles the carrying amounts of the Company's controlling interest and the noncontrolling interests for net assets without donor restrictions:

	 Total	 Controlling Interest	No	oncontrolling Interests
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 5,637,618	\$ 5,630,943	\$	6,675
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses	 (222,839)	 (223,046)		207
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans	4,664	4,664		-
Amortization of deferred loss on derivative financial instruments	2,778	2,778		-
Other changes in net assets without donor restrictions	 (3,973)	 (2,150)		(1,823)
Balance at December 31, 2022	 5,418,248	 5,413,189		5,059
Excess of revenues over expenses	460,845	457,643		3,202
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans	(543)	(543)		-
Amortization of deferred loss on derivative financial instruments	2,564	2,564		-
Other changes in net assets without donor restrictions	 (5,044)	 (1,589)		(3,455)
Balance at December 31, 2023	\$ 5,876,070	\$ 5,871,264	\$	4,806

21. Net Assets with Donor Restrictions

Donor restricted net assets are available for the following purposes as of December 31:

	2023	2022
Buildings and equipment	\$ 17,538	\$ 17,760
Clinical care, research and academic	66,963	54,847
Charity care	9,568	9,657
Other	 12,033	 13,123
	\$ 106,102	\$ 95,387

22. Professional and General Liability Insurance Coverage

Novant Health is self-insured for professional and general liability exposures up to certain limits. The Company has umbrella policies in place above those limits. The provision for estimated medical malpractice claims includes estimates of the ultimate costs for reported claims and claims incurred but not reported. Novant Health also participates in a self-insured program for workers' compensation and is self-insured for certain health benefits options. A portion of these self-insured professional liabilities is funded through a revocable trust fund operated by Novant Health. This fund was converted to claims-made status on January 1, 2020, and prior reported liabilities under this coverage were placed in run-off. Effective January 1, 2020, funding for self-insured professional liabilities are

(in thousands of dollars)

insured by Novant Health Casualty, LLC, a North Carolina domiciled insurance captive. Coverage terms and umbrella policies of the same or higher limits are in place for the captive. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, undiscounted professional and general liability loss reserves of \$56,850 and \$49,532, respectively, are included in accrued liabilities and employee benefits and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets. Expenses related to these plans amounted to \$35,828 and \$22,203 in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

23. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company and its affiliates are presently involved in various personal injury, regulatory investigations, tort actions and other claims and assessments arising out of the normal course of business. The Company establishes separate legal reserves when such matters, other than those covered under the Company's self-insured programs, present loss contingencies that are both probable and estimable. Management believes that Novant Health has adequate legal defenses, selfinsurance reserves and/or insurance coverage for these asserted claims, as well as any unasserted claims and does not believe these claims will have a material effect on the Company's operations or financial position. The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state and local governments. These laws and regulations include, but are not necessarily limited to, matters such as licensure, accreditation, government health care program participation requirements, protection of sensitive patient data, reimbursement for patient services and Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse. In recent years, government activity has increased with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations of fraud and abuse statutes and regulations by health care providers. Violations of these laws and regulations could result in expulsion from government health care programs together with the imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayments for patient services previously billed.

24. Concentrations of Credit Risk

Novant Health provides services primarily to the residents of various counties within North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia without collateral or other proof of ability to pay. Most patients are local residents who are insured partially or fully under third-party payor arrangements.

The mix of receivables from patients and third-party payors at December 31 is as follows:

	2023	2022
Medicare	30.2%	29.2%
Medicaid	8.8%	9.5%
Other third-party payors	57.2%	57.4%
Patients	3.8%	3.9%
	100.0%	100.0%

Novant Health places the majority of its cash and investments with corporate and financial institutions. Novant Health maintains cash balances in excess of FDIC insured limits; however, the Company has not experienced any losses on such deposits.

(in thousands of dollars)

25. Functional Expenses

Novant Health provides general health care services to residents within its geographic region. Novant Health's financial statements report certain expense categories that are attributable to more than one health care service or support function. Therefore, these expenses require an allocation on a reasonable basis that is consistently applied. Costs not directly attributable to a function, including depreciation, amortization and interest and other occupancy costs, are allocated to a function based on a square footage or units of service basis. Allocated health care services costs not allocated on a units of service basis are generally allocated based on revenue.

Expenses relating to providing these services are as follows:

	December 31, 2023							
	Health Care Services			Supp	oort Services			
	Acute Care Facilities		Outpatient Locations		General & Administrative		Total	
Salaries and employee								
benefits	\$	2,398,445	\$	1,718,121	\$	354,949	\$	4,471,515
Supplies and other		2,076,815		814,796		366,750		3,258,361
Depreciation and								
amortization expense		225,728		55,994		48,795		330,517
Interest expense		66,756		5,718		15,501		87,975
Other non-operating								
expenses		-		2,567		694		3,261
Total expenses	\$	4,767,744	\$	2,597,196	\$	786,689	\$	8,151,629

	December 31, 2022							
	Health Care Services				Support Services			
	Acute Care		Outpatient		General &			
		Facilities		Locations	Administrative		Total	
Salaries and employee								
benefits	\$	2,248,404	\$	1,661,489	\$	340,827	\$	4,250,720
Supplies and other		1,783,748		705,784		284,376		2,773,908
Depreciation and								
amortization expense		209,783		109,708		73,798		393,289
Interest expense		51,780		6,677		7,527		65,984
Other non-operating								
expenses		(56)		(33,288)		(6,592)		(39,936)
Total expenses	\$	4,293,659	\$	2,450,370	\$	699,936	\$	7,443,965

(in thousands of dollars)

26. Subsequent Events

On January 31, 2024, the Company purchased substantially all of the assets of three hospitals in South Carolina from Tenet Healthcare Corporation. The purchase included Coastal Carolina Hospital, Hilton Head Hospital and East Cooper Medical Center, as well as affiliated physician practices and other related hospital operations. The purchase price of approximately \$2,400,000 was partially financed with the proceeds of two short-term borrowings. The Company intends to issue long-term financing later in 2024. The purchase price allocation for this acquisition has not been finalized.

On March 1, 2024 the Company purchased ownership interests of 70% and 51% of two surgery centers in exchange for \$60,000 and \$5,241, respectively. The purchase price allocation for this acquisition has not been finalized.

27. Significant Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-04, *Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848)* and has subsequently issued supplemental and/or clarifying ASUs (collectively "ASC 848"). This guidance provides relief from the application of certain guidance during the transition to alternative reference rates. Optional expedients are provided for contract modification that replace a reference rate affected by reference rate reform and related contemporaneous modifications. Exceptions are provided for changes to the critical terms of a hedging relationship due to reference rate reform. Expedients are provided for cash flow hedging relationships and fair value hedging relationships. These provisions were initially available until December 31, 2022, but in late 2022 were extended to December 31, 2024. Novant Health elected to adopt ASC 848 on April 1, 2023 and used the exceptions when transitioning affected contracts to alternative reference rates.

Other Financial Information



Report of Independent Auditors

To the Board of Trustees of Novant Health, Inc.

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates (the "Company") as of and for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, and have issued our report thereon dated March 29, 2024, which included an unmodified opinion on those consolidated financial statements. That audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying consolidating information as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023 and the supplemental schedule of cost of community benefit programs for the year ended December 31, 2023 appearing on pages 45-51 (collectively referred to herein as the "information" are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the consolidated financial statements nor are they intended to present, and we do not express an opinion on the financial position, results of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows of the individual entities. The supplemental information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The supplemental information, excluding the schedule of cost of community benefit programs information marked "unaudited," has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information, excluding the schedule of costs of community benefit programs information marked "unaudited," is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The schedule of costs of community benefit programs information marked "unaudited" has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Pricewaterhouse Coopers LLP

Charlotte, North Carolina March 29, 2024 In addition to providing charity care to uninsured patients, Novant Health also provides services to beneficiaries of public programs and various other community health services intended to improve the health of the communities in which the Company operates. Novant Health uses the following four categories to identify the resources utilized for the care of persons who are underserved and for providing community benefit programs to the needy:

- Traditional charity care, which includes the cost of services provided to persons who cannot afford health care because of inadequate resources and who are uninsured.
- Unpaid cost of Medicare, which represents the unpaid cost of services provided to persons through the government program for individuals age 65 and older as well as those that qualify for federal disability benefits.
- Unpaid cost of Medicaid, which represents the unpaid cost of services provided to persons covered by the government program for medically indigent patients.
- Community benefit programs, which consist of the unreimbursed costs of certain programs and services for the general community, mainly for indigent patients but also for people with chronic health risks. Examples of these programs include health promotion and education, free clinics and screenings and other community services.

The net cost of providing care to indigent patients and community benefit programs is as follows:

	2023
Traditional charity care	\$ 224,873
Unpaid cost of Medicare	1,114,765
Unpaid cost of Medicaid	125,779
Community benefit programs	146,726
	\$ 1,612,143

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidating Balance Sheet December 31, 2023

(in thousands of dollars)	Combined Group	Unrestricted Affiliates	Eliminations	Total	
Assets Current assets Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net Short-term investments Current portion of assets limited as to use Receivable for settlement with third-party payors Other current assets Total current assets	\$ 596,066 967,693 10,867 24,337 11,123 453,586 2,063,672	\$ 143,731 88,305 213 3,280 1,527 68,146 305,202	\$ - - - - (8,674) (8,674)	\$ 739,797 1,055,998 11,080 27,617 12,650 513,058 2,360,200	
Assets limited as to use Long-term investments Property and equipment, net Right-of-use assets, net Intangible assets and goodwill, net Investments in affiliates Deferred tax asset Other assets	262,689 2,972,024 2,742,247 481,408 598,493 1,723,082 	7,543 415,865 477,690 57,679 23,423 302,265 3,570 16,809 \$ 1,610,046	(76,530) - (1,628,140) - (2,573) \$ (1,715,917)	270,232 3,387,889 3,219,937 462,557 621,916 397,207 3,570 122,802 \$ 10,846,310	
Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities Current portion of long-term debt Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Current portion of operating lease liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements Due to (from) related organizations Total current liabilities	\$ 78,998 350,733 616,326 101,506 98,189 (450,500) 795,252	\$ 67 60,098 113,090 15,405 4,638 450,500 643,798	\$ - (8,674) (10,826) - (19,500)	\$ 79,065 402,157 729,416 106,085 102,827 - 1,419,550	
Long-term debt, net of current portion Deferred tax liability Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion Derivative financial instruments Employee benefits and other liabilities Total liabilities	2,586,125 410,754 12,254 396,858 4,201,243	2,298 14,932 44,439 45,159 750,626	(68,231)	2,588,423 14,932 386,962 12,254 442,017 4,864,138	
Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests Total net assets without donor restrictions With donor restrictions Total net assets Total liabilities and net assets	6,750,653 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	748,797 4,806 753,603 105,817 859,420 \$ 1,610,046	(1,628,186) (1,628,186) (1,628,186) (1,628,186) \$ (1,715,917)	5,871,264 4,806 5,876,070 106,102 5,982,172 \$ 10,846,310	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this supplemental consolidating information.

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidating Statement of Operations December 31, 2023

(in thousands of dollars)	Combined Group	Unrestricted Affiliates	Eliminations	Total
Total operating revenues, gains, and other support				
Net patient service revenues	\$ 6,745,648	\$ 670,131	\$-	\$ 7,415,779
Other revenue	780,590	162,425	(63,646)	879,369
Total operating revenues, gains, and other support	7,526,238	832,556	(63,646)	8,295,148
Operating expenses				
Salaries and employee benefits	4,019,104	455,810	(3,399)	4,471,515
Supplies and other	2,928,412	392,428	(62,479)	3,258,361
Depreciation and amortization expense	276,667	53 <i>,</i> 850	-	330,517
Interest expense	79,413	8,562		87,975
Total operating expenses	7,303,596	910,650	(65 <i>,</i> 878)	8,148,368
Operating income (loss)	222,642	(78,094)	2,232	146,780
Non-operating income (expense)				
Investment income	280,247	30,557	-	310,804
Income tax benefit (expense)	(4,725)	2,818	-	(1,907)
Other net periodic pension benefit (costs)	5,795	(627)		5,168
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses	\$ 503,959	\$ (45,346)	\$ 2,232	\$ 460,845

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this supplemental consolidation information.

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Combined Group Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 2023

(in thousands of dollars)	Obligated Group	Restricted Affiliates	Eliminations	Combined Group Total
Assets Current assets Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 517,030	\$ 79,036	\$ -	\$ 596,066
Accounts receivable, net Short-term investments Current portion of assets limited as to use Receivable for settlement with third-party payors	461,995 10,867 12,485 6,826	505,698 11,852 4,297		967,693 10,867 24,337 11,123
Other current assets Total current assets	287,610 1,296,813	<u> </u>		<u>453,586</u> 2,063,672
Assets limited as to use Long-term investments Property and equipment, net Right-of-use assets, net Intangible assets and goodwill, net Investments in affiliates Other assets	231,258 2,972,024 1,534,548 218,733 19,788 1,810,919 91,542	31,431 - 1,207,699 262,675 578,705 (1,184) 17,024	- - - (86,653)	262,689 2,972,024 2,742,247 481,408 598,493 1,723,082 108,566
Total assets	\$ 8,175,625	\$ 2,863,209	\$ (86,653)	\$10,952,181
Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities Current portion of long-term debt Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Current portion of operating lease liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements Due to (from) related organizations	\$ 77,604 244,925 334,432 39,357 40,355 (1,061,254)	\$ 1,394 105,808 281,894 62,149 57,834 610,754	\$ - - - - - -	\$ 78,998 350,733 616,326 101,506 98,189 (450,500)
Total current liabilities Long-term debt, net of current portion	(324,581) 2,581,470	1,119,833 4,655	-	795,252 2,586,125
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion Derivative financial instruments Employee benefits and other liabilities	196,467 12,254 344,197	214,287 - 52,661		410,754 12,254 396,858
Total liabilities	2,809,807	1,391,436		4,201,243
Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health Total net assets without donor restrictions With donor restrictions	5,365,818 5,365,818 -	<u>1,471,488</u> 1,471,488 285	(86,653) (86,653) -	6,750,653 6,750,653 285
Total net assets	5,365,818	1,471,773	(86,653)	6,750,938
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 8,175,625	\$ 2,863,209	\$ (86,653)	\$10,952,181

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this supplemental consolidating information.

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Combined Group Combining Statement of Operations December 31, 2023

Restricted Affiliates	Eliminations	Combined Group Total	
\$ 3,495,753 	\$- (7,266) (7,266)	\$ 6,745,648 780,590 7,526,238	
2,110,555 1,633,082 136,177 32,525	(7,266)	4,019,104 2,928,412 276,667 79,413	
3,912,339 40,861	(7,266)	7,303,596 222,642	
2 (60)	- - - -	280,247 (4,725) 5,795 \$ 503,959	
_	(60) \$ 40,803		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this supplemental consolidating information.

1. Reporting Entity

Novant Health, Inc. ("Novant Health" or the "Company") is a not-for-profit integrated system of 15 medical centers and more than 1,800 physicians in over 800 locations, as well as numerous outpatient surgery centers, medical plazas, rehabilitation programs, diagnostic imaging centers and community health outreach programs. Novant Health's more than 35,000 team members and physician partners care for patients and communities in North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia.

2. Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Novant Health, Inc. Consolidating Balance Sheet and Consolidating Statement of Operations (which Combines the Information of the Combined Group and Unrestricted Affiliates)

The Total column reconciles to the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health, Inc. and includes the accounts of all affiliates controlled by Novant Health, Inc. The Total is comprised of the Combined Group (as described below, which is comprised of the Obligated Group and Restricted Affiliates) and the Unrestricted Affiliates, which represent affiliates not meeting the definition of the Obligated Group or Restricted Affiliates as defined below.

The Eliminations column represents the elimination of intercompany transactions and balances between the Combined Group and the Unrestricted Affiliates.

The consolidating balance sheet and consolidating statement of operations are otherwise prepared in accordance with accounting policies described in the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements. These schedules are not intended to be a presentation in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as a result of the exclusion of all required disclosures.

Combined Group Combining Balance Sheet and Statement of Operations

As noted in Note 15 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company is subject to a Master Trust Indenture (the "Agreement") which authorizes the creation of a Combined Group, which consists of the members of the Obligated Group and the Restricted Affiliates.

The members of the Obligated Group are jointly and severally liable for the payment of all obligations under the Agreement. The members of the Obligated Group are Novant Health and its two affiliates that operate tertiary care hospitals, Forsyth Memorial Hospital, Inc. d/b/a Novant Health Forsyth Medical Center and The Presbyterian Hospital d/b/a Novant Health Presbyterian Medical Center, both of which are North Carolina nonprofit corporations. In the accompanying Combined Group combining balance sheet and combining statement of operations, the Obligated Group column presents information of the aforementioned entities.

Restricted Affiliates represent entities that are not directly obligated to pay obligations under the Agreement, but the members of the Obligated Group have covenanted in the Agreement to cause the Restricted Affiliates to provide funds to the members of the Obligated Group to pay obligations under the Agreement. The Company has designated ten of its affiliates as Restricted Affiliates. Six of these Restricted Affiliates, Medical Park Hospital, LLC d/b/a Novant Health Medical Park Hospital,

Novant Health Thomasville Medical Center, LLC, Novant Health Matthews Medical Center, LLC, Brunswick Community Hospital, LLC d/b/a Novant Health Brunswick Medical Center, Novant Health Mint Hill Medical Center, LLC, and Novant Health New Hanover Regional Medical Center, LLC, operate, or maintain a significant investment in, hospitals. The other four Restricted Affiliates, Carolina Medicorp Enterprises, LLC, Foundation Health Systems Corp., Novant Medical Group, Inc. f/k/a Presbyterian Regional Healthcare Corp. and Salem Health Services, Inc., provide, or invest in subsidiaries or joint ventures which provide health care and ancillary services. All of the members of the Combined Group, except Salem Health Services, Inc., are exempt from federal and state income taxation.

The Eliminations column represents the elimination of intercompany transactions and balances between the Obligated Group and the Restricted Affiliates.

The Combined Group combining balance sheet and combining statement of operations are otherwise prepared in accordance with accounting policies described in the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements. These schedules are not intended to be a presentation in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as a result of the exclusion of all required disclosures.